

# capstone®



# ACCOLADES & AWARDS



## A Different Pond

page 118

🏆 **2018 Charlotte Zolotow Award**

🏆 **2018 Ezra Jack Keats New Writer Honor**

🏆 **2018 Ezra Jack Keats New Illustrator Honor**

🏆 **A 2018 Caldecott Honor Book**

🏆 **2018 Asian/Pacific American Award for Literature**

🏆 **Notable Children's Books 2018**

📚 **Best Books 2017**

"A night just like any other forms the basis of this quiet tale of a father and son fishing for food. Phi expertly conveys the warmth and seriousness of this late-night outing, balancing the child's happiness at an opportunity for adventure with the weight of history and hunger. Bui's graphic novel-like artwork provides the narrative with a sense of measured time; each moment is simultaneously distinct and a part of the whole."

📚 **Best Children's Books of 2017**

"A boy goes fishing with his father before dawn in poet Phi's simple recollection of his childhood. He and his father, who learned to fish as a boy in Vietnam, would go out in the dark to fish under the starry sky near Minneapolis so that their refugee family might have enough to eat. Bui's illustrations convey the strength of the affection between father and son."

📚 **Best Picture Book of 2017**

"Spare and simple, a must-read for our times. . . . A fishing trip is not just a fishing trip in this poignant, semiautobiographical tale."

📚 **Capitol Choices 2018 Reading List**

"A boy and his father fish under a starry sky in the early morning hours and discuss the differences in ponds between cultures old and new, one in Minnesota and one in Vietnam."

📚 **2018 Notable Social Studies Trade Books for Young People**

"In this gentle, honest tale of immigrant survival, a young Vietnamese American boy and his father go on an early morning fishing trip." (Caldecott Honor Book)

📚 **2017 INDIES Book of the Year Award, Honorable Mention**

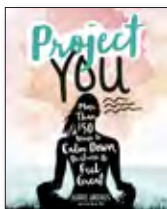
"A young boy is awakened early by his father to go fishing. The story reveals this morning is more than an average father-son trip when we hear the young boy ask his father, 'If you got another job, why do we still have to fish for food?' The two meet other characters in the early morning, but soon we are left with the young boy and father where we discover stories of the father's past at a different pond in his homeland of Vietnam. "



## A Place for Pluto

page 95

🏆 **Imagination Soup Holiday Gift List 2018 – STEM category**



## Project You

page 234

🏆 **2017 INDIES Book of the Year Award, Honorable Mention**

🏆 **Foreword Indies Book of the Year finalist**



## Recycled Science

page 238

🏆 **2017 AAAS/Subaru SB&F Prize for Excellence in Science Books, Finalist**



## Yasmin

page 15, 155

🏆 **Best Books 2018, School Library Journal**

🏆 **Best Book of 2018, Kirkus Reviews**

🏆 **Best Middle-Grade Book of 2018 for New & Transitioning Readings, Kirkus Reviews**

🏆 **Best Children's Books of 2018, Amazon**



## Sweet Revenge

page 242

🏆 **2018 Goodreads Choice Awards Nominee, Final Round**

🏆 **2019 Quick Picks for Reluctant Young Adult Readers, YALSA**



## BOARD BOOKS

Backlist ... 91



## PICTURE BOOKS

2

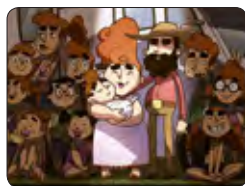
Backlist ... 95



## CANTATA BOOKS

9

Backlist ... 126



## FAIRY TALES & MYTHOLOGY

11

Backlist ... 131



## FICTION BOOKS

12

Backlist ... 146



## GEOGRAPHY BOOKS

31

Backlist ... 204



## HOBBIES & CRAFTS

Backlist ... 207



## MODERN LANGUAGES

Backlist ... 243



## REFERENCE BOOKS

33

Backlist ... 244



## SCIENCE & NATURE

61

Backlist ... 254



## SOCIAL STUDIES

80

Backlist ... 299

TITLE INDEX

324

SALES REPS

334

# PICTURE BOOKS

## The Golden Acorn

Whoosh! Squirrel takes off at full speed through the autumn leaves. But pump the brakes, because this year The Golden Nut Hunt race is a team event. Squirrel reluctantly enlists her friends and is not impressed. Will Squirrel's competitive spirit take over or will she learn how to be a team player? Best-selling author Katy Hudson (*Too Many Carrots* and *A Loud Winter's Nap*) proves that winning isn't everything in this energetic picture book about friendship, teamwork, and forgiveness — and that's something to go nuts about!

- ▶ Best-selling author Katy Hudson's follow-up to *Too Many Carrots* and *A Loud Winter's Nap*. Includes the same cast of characters
- ▶ Strong seasonal appeal for fall/ autumn promotions
- ▶ This sweet and humorous story promotes themes of friendship, acceptance, cooperation, and teamwork



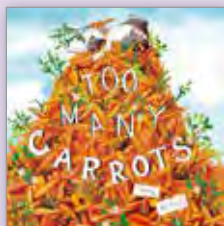
### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **3-5 Years**  
TRIM: **254mm x 254mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Katy Hudson**

### TITLE

**The Golden Acorn**

MORE TITLES ON PAGE 104





# PICTURE BOOKS

## Little Boost

Little Boost books tackle early life lessons in a funny and relatable manner. From learning to share to telling lies, life isn't easy. These picture books include many teachable moments, which are important elements in children's books. Caregivers will be able to engage young children with entertaining stories while introducing and instilling important life skills. These books are sure to give everyone a little boost!

- Includes teachable moments for young children
- Addresses a common problem in young children—picky eating—while entertaining and engaging them
- Helps instill important life skills
- Fun, colourful illustrations

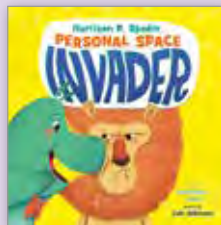


### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **4-8 Years**  
TRIM: **254mm x 254mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Christianne Jones**

TITLE  
**Lucia Lacorte, Poor Sport**

MORE TITLES ON PAGE 110



# PICTURE BOOKS

## School Rules

Welcome young readers to a diverse elementary-school community and throw open the door to discovery with *School Rules*! How do I get to school? Who will I meet there? What's the first day of kindergarten like? What rules do I need to follow? How do I find my way around and stay safe? A different 1st-person student narrator in each book shares kid-friendly answers with readers, while energetically guiding them through all aspects of school in playful yet realistically illustrated ways.

- Introduces young students to the daily routines, events, and expectations of elementary school to help minimize anxiety and maximize engagement
- At-level text and bright, colorful illustrations make learning accessible and fun
- Diverse, human characters throughout the series allow readers to see themselves in each book and relate better to featured school community situations



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 Years**  
TRIM: **254mm x 254mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Thomas Kingsley Troupe, Mark Weakland**

### TITLE

***My First Day at School***  
***Schools Have Rules***  
***Staying Safe at School***  
***This Is My School***  
***Who's Who at School***



## Word Adventures: Punctuation

Punctuation marks are adventurous in this fun new series by Michael Dahl. This engaging series will introduce basic language arts topics to new writers.

- Introduces new writers to language arts basics
- Written by award-winning author, Michael Dahl
- Humorous text and fun illustrations engage K-2 learners



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS TITLE

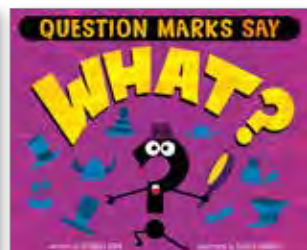
AGE LEVEL: **5-8 Years**

TRIM: **229mm x 279mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Michael Dahl**

**Commas Say "Take a Break"**  
**Exclamation Points Say "Wow!"**  
**Periods Say "Stop."**  
**Question Marks Say "What?"**



## PICTURE BOOKS

## My Footprints

Every child feels different in some way, but Thuy feels "double different." She is Vietnamese American and she has two moms. Thuy walks home one winter afternoon, angry and lonely after a bully's taunts. Then a bird catches her attention and sets Thuy on an imaginary exploration. What if she could fly away like a bird? What if she could sprint like a deer, or roar like a bear? Mimicking the footprints of each creature in the snow, she makes her way home to the arms of her moms. Together, the three of them imagine beautiful and powerful creatures who always have courage - just like Thuy.

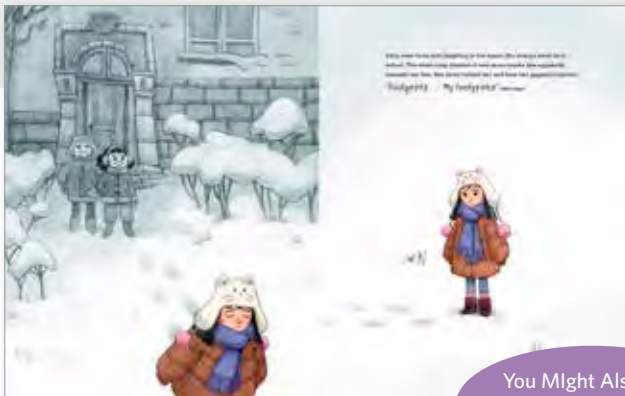
- ▶ A second picture book by Bao Phi, author of the Caldecott-honor-winning *A Different Pond*
- ▶ Themes address inner courage and strength and rising above bullies
- ▶ A celebration of an LGBTQ family and embracing differences



PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 Years**  
TRIM: **279mm x 229mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Bao Phi**

## My Footprints



You Might Also Like  
***A Different Pond***  
Page 118



# The Brave Cyclist

Once a skinny and weak child, Gino Bartali rose to become a Tour de France champion and one of cycling's greatest stars. But all that seemed unimportant when his country came under the grip of a brutal dictator and entered World War II on the side of Nazi Germany. Bartali might have appeared a mere bystander to the harassment and hatred directed toward Italy's Jewish people, but secretly he accepted a role in a dangerous plan to help them. Putting his own life at risk, Bartali used his speed and endurance on a bike to deliver documents Jewish people needed to escape harm. His inspiring story reveals how one person could make a difference against violence and prejudice during the time of the Holocaust.



- › Gino Bartali's life provides an inspiring story that merges sports and wartime heroics
- › Bartali's little-known acts of heroism reveal how one person could make a difference against fascism and anti-Semitism
- › Personal stories help young readers empathize with those who lived under the rule of brutal dictators



## PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

**AGE LEVEL: 9-12 Years**

TRIM: **229mm x 279mm**

PAGES: **40 pages**

AUTHOR: **Amalia Hoffman**

TITLE

## The Brave Cyclist



# PICTURE BOOKS

## Leaders Doing Headstands

We often read about famous leaders as adults, but who were they as children? They wore roller skates, played ice hockey, went fishing, and loved jokes. These delightfully playful books will inspire young readers by showing them that famous people in history were once goofy kids too.



- Provides a way for kids to connect to famous historical figures and inspires readers to achieve greatness
- Learning about famous historical figures as children provides additional information that readers don't often get through traditional text about these figures as adults

### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **6-12 Years**

TRIM: **254mm x 254mm**

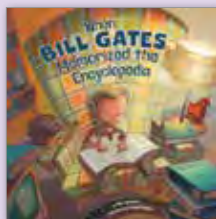
PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Rachael Hanel,  
Mark Weakland**

**When Cesar Chavez Climbed the Umbrella Tree**

**When Eleanor Roosevelt Learned to Jump A Horse**

MORE TITLES ON PAGE 117



## Classic Fables in Rhythm and Rhyme

Some stories are timeless, thanks to the wisdom they impart. With this clever series, Aesop's tales take on a new spin through music. *Classic Fables in Rhythm and Rhymes* gives young readers a multisensory way to determine these stories' important morals. The relatable animal characters are brought to life through graphic style action-packed illustrations. And memorable lyrics make the stories, and the life lessons they offer, easy to remember.



### CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 Years**  
 TRIM: **229mm x 279mm**  
 PAGES: **24 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Emma Carlson Berne**

### TITLE

**Crow and the Pitcher**  
**Dog and the Bone**  
**Fox and the Crow**  
**Goose and the Golden Eggs**  
**Honest Woodcutter**  
**Town Mouse and the Country Mouse**

- Multisensory experience
- Teaches kids important life lessons

## Machines! / ¡Las máquinas!

This exciting series invites young learners to explore some of their favorite vehicles in a whole new way! Catchy songs combine English and Spanish translations to achieve a balanced bilingual approach. From trucks to trains, kids will love learning about how these mighty machines help us, where they are used, and what some of their basic parts are (and what fun sounds they make!).



### CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 Years**  
 TRIM: **229mm x 279mm**  
 PAGES: **24 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Erin Falligant**

### TITLE

**Ambulances / Ambulancias**  
**Bulldozers / Buldóceres**  
**Dump Trucks / Camiones de volteo**  
**Fire Trucks / Camiones de bomberos**  
**Garbage Trucks / Camiones de basura**  
**Trains / Trenes**

- Dual language
- Perfect for fans of motor vehicles

# CANTATA

## The Physics of Music

Where does sound come from? How do different musical instruments make different sounds? This series playfully answers these questions as each title introduces curious readers to the ways in which various instruments create their unique sounds. The easy-to-learn songs provide an inviting way for kids to gain a basic physics vocabulary and to experiment with creating sound themselves.

- ▶ Includes easy to learn songs to help engage with readers
- ▶ Perfect for those that learn through music



CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 Years**

TRIM: **229mm x 279mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

AUTHOR: **Karen Latchana Kenney**

TITLE

**Buzzing Breath**  
**Striking Sounds**  
**Swaying Strings**  
**Tuneful Tubes**





# FAIRY TALES & MYTHOLOGY

## Far Out Folktales

What do you get when classic American folktales get twisted around, upside down, and reworked for the graphic novel format? *Far Out Folktales*! Discover the underwater adventures of Paul Bunyan the merman and Babe the Blue Whale. Watch Pecos Bill wrangle Chupacabras and other mythical critters . . . and much more. Each book includes info on the traditional tale plus a guide to the retelling's far out twists to help young readers learn more about the original. Experience American legends like never before in this creative full-color comic book series for kids!

- ▶ Perfect for engaging readers and great for comparison and contrast lessons
- ▶ Spin-off of popular *Far Out Fairy Tales* and *Far Out Fables* series



STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-11 Years**

TRIM: **178mm x 254mm**

PAGES: **40 pages**

AUTHOR: **Benjamin Harper,  
Stephanie True Peters,  
Penelope Gruber**

TITLE

**John Henry, Steel-Drivin' Elf**

**Johnny Slimeseed and the Freaky Forest**

**Paul Bunyan and Babe the Blue Whale**

**Pecos Bill, Monster Wrangler**



# FICTION

## School Sidekicks

Stella the Mouse, Nico the Toad, Delilah the Spider, and Bo the Parakeet all live within the walls, nooks, and crannies of an elementary school. They're in the lucky position of being able to learn alongside kids every day and observing the routines, patterns, and fun of the school day. Follow along as they explore the school, form friendships, and learn tons of information in these sweet early readers from acclaimed picture book author Molly Beth Griffin.

- Written by acclaimed picture book author Molly Beth Griffin
- The perfect combination of friendship and school stories
- Can be used to ease the transition into school routines
- A great companion to units focusing on class pets, animals, or friendship
- Gender-neutral stories where teamwork is the focus



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **4-8 Years**  
TRIM: **152mm x 229mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Molly Beth Griffin**

### TITLE

**Friends All Day**  
**New Year**  
**Party Time**  
**Plans Gone Wrong**



## Katie Woo

Katie Woo is a spunky, sassy, and stylish schoolgirl that readers will fall in love with. These early chapter books are perfect for explaining life changes, family celebrations and growing up. Award-winning author Fran Manushkin outdoes herself with these fun, lighthearted stories.

- ▶ Back matter helps kids engage with the story and promotes critical reflection
- ▶ Katie Woo experiences everyday adventures that kids can relate to.



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 Years**

TRIM: **152mm x 229mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Fran Manushkin**

**Big Lie**

**Flower Girl Katie**

**Goodbye to Goldie**

**Katie and the Haunted Museum**

**Katie Blows Her Top**

**Moving Day**

**No More Teasing**

**Who Needs Glasses?**



# FICTION

## Gracie LaRoo

Gracie LaRoo is a synchronized swimming pig extraordinaire! She is a shooting star on her team, the Water Sprites, but is also the youngest of the bunch. Follow Gracie as she manages fame, works on her confidence, and navigates tricky situations while living into her talent and her craft!

- ▶ Fun, lively text and 4-color illustrations help beginning readers sound out words and learn to read on their own
- ▶ The use of pigs as protagonists provide humor and levity to topics kids will relate to like finding confidence, building friendships, and learning to speak up



PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 Years**

TRIM: **152mm x 229mm**

PAGES: **40 pages**

AUTHOR: **Marsha Qualey**

**Gracie LaRoo at Training Camp**

**Gracie LaRoo in the Snow**

[MORE TITLES ON PAGE 154](#)

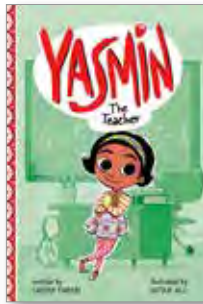




## Yasmin

Meet Yasmin! Yasmin is a spirited second-grader who's always on the lookout for those "aha" moments to help her solve life's little problems. Taking inspiration from her surroundings and her big imagination, she boldly faces any situation—assuming her imagination doesn't get too big, of course! A creative thinker and curious explorer, Yasmin and her multi-generational Pakistani American family will delight and inspire readers.

- ▶ For fans of Katie Wool!
- ▶ Own Voices author and illustrator team
- ▶ A strong girl character with a knack for solving problems in unique ways
- ▶ Subtly weaves Muslim traditions into fun, relatable stories



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS TITLE

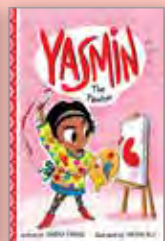
AGE LEVEL: **5-8 Years**  
TRIM: **152mm x 229mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Saadia Faruqi**

**Yasmin the Chef**  
**Yasmin the Superhero**  
**Yasmin the Teacher**  
**Yasmin the Zookeeper**



[MORE TITLES ON PAGE 155](#)

**Award Winning Series!**

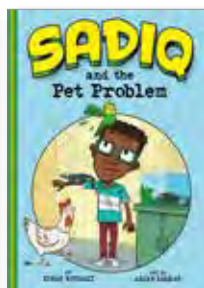
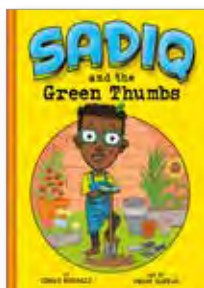
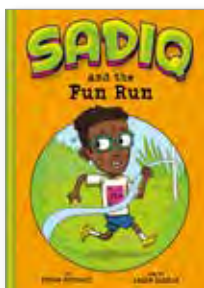
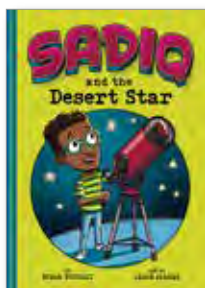


# FICTION

## Sadiq

From debut author Siman Nuurali comes fun-loving third grader Sadiq and his lively Somali American family. Sadiq has many interests, from soccer to video games to cooking (and eating!) samosas. But he's always ready to try something new! In each book, Sadiq shares a new hobby with friends and neighbors. A natural connector and friend to all, Sadiq invites readers in on the fun of starting clubs and making friends.

- › Written by #ownvoices debut author Siman Nuurali
- › Somali American main character
- › Focus on friendship and making connections through starting clubs with classmates and neighborhood kids
- › Highlights a vibrant and diverse neighborhood and community



### STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-8 Years**

TRIM: **152mm x 229mm**

PAGES: **64 pages**

AUTHOR: **Siman Nuurali**

### TITLE

**Sadiq and the Desert Star**

**Sadiq and the Fun Run**

**Sadiq and the Green Thumbs**

**Sadiq and the Pet Problem**

That gave Sadiq an idea. "Maybe, could you make samosas for the Spice Club to sell at the Spring Festival this weekend?" he asked.

"OK, Sadiq, but I need your help! Samosas are a lot of work," Mo'ayyid said. "I'll help!" Sadiq said.

The day before the Spring Festival, Sadiq, Alryo, and his mother went grocery shopping. They bought ingredients for samosas. Sadiq picked out his favorite fillings—ground beef, bell peppers, cilantro, onions, and carrots.

When they got home, Sadiq and Alryo set up their cooking station.



## Michael Dahl Presents: Screams in Space

Journey to the outer reaches of the universe-and into your deepest, darkest fears. In *Screams in Space*, best-selling author Michael Dahl presents scary sci-fi stories by some of his favorite writers. Whether it's exploring a hostile alien planet or surviving aboard a stranded spaceship, these fiendishly frightful illustrated chapter books all have one thing in common: in space, no one can hear you scream . . .

- ▶ Each book has been reviewed and endorsed by award-winning author Michael Dahl
- ▶ Horror and science fiction continue to be favorite genres
- ▶ Futuristic settings lend STEAM appeal
- ▶ Haunting black-and-white illustrations throughout will keep readers on the edge of their seats



### STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-10 Years**  
TRIM: **133mm x 190mm**  
PAGES: **112 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Ailynn Collins,  
Steve Brezenoff**

### TITLE

**Alien Lockdown**  
**Final Mission**  
**Haunted Planet**  
**Hole in the Dome**



# FICTION

## Xander and the Rainbow-Barfing Unicorns

Xander Stone is your average twelve-year-old boy. And, like any average twelve-year-old boy, he didn't believe in unicorns. No way. No how. NOT A CHANCE. Then one day -- BLECH! -- one puked on him. Yes, PUKED on him! Filthy, sticky-icky, rainbow-colored puke. If seeing is believing, Xander got believed all over his favorite sneakers. UNICORNS WERE REAL! Not the beautiful, brightly colored, tra-la-la-ing ones in fairy tales. But stinky, zombie, rainbow-puking ones. At that moment, Xander Stone vowed to protect them and their disgusting secret at all costs -- oh, and keep his sneakers squeaky clean. Plump-full of grotesquely delightful characters and fantastical adventures, *Xander and the Rainbow-Barfing Unicorns* -- from writer Matthew K. Manning (*Batman™/Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles Adventures*)--is so epic it'll make you wanna puke.



- ▶ Grotesquely delightful unicorns and fantastical realms will appeal to both boys and girls alike
- ▶ Bright, bold, full-color illustrations by Euan Cook

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-10 Years**  
TRIM: **133mm x 190mm**  
PAGES: **128 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Matthew K. Manning**

TITLE

**Fairies Hate Ponies**  
**Who Turned Off the Colors?**

[MORE TITLES ON PAGE 172](#)





## Academy of Dance

At Ms. Marianne's Academy of Dance, all dancers are welcome on the competitive dance team. Although Brie, Gabby, Grace and Jada each specialize in their own style of dance, hard work and determination drives the girls to new levels, building friendships that last far beyond the dance studio.

- ▶ Dance is a popular topic for this age group
- ▶ A-level fiction for girl readers; Dance featured as an athletic sport
- ▶ Diverse main characters
- ▶ Teamwork focus; First-person point of view



STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-11 Years**  
TRIM: **133mm x 190mm**  
PAGES: **72 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Margaret Gurevich**

TITLE

**New Moves**  
**On Pointe**



MORE TITLES ON PAGE 182



# FICTION

## Museum Mysteries

From Steve Brezenoff, author of the best-selling *Field Trip Mysteries*, comes a suspenseful new series - *Museum Mysteries*. Join four friends as they take in culture and solve crimes in the Capitol City museums. Because of their parents' jobs in the museums, the kids have unprecedented access to the exhibits, and because of their brains, they solve mysteries that leave the pros scratching their heads.

- Perfect for readers who loved the best-selling *Field Trip Mysteries* series
- Teaches creative problem solving and critical thinking
- Even distribution of male and female protagonists offers cross-gender appeal to readers
- Perfect for kids interested in history, museums, artifacts



STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-11 Years**  
TRIM: **133mm x 190mm**  
PAGES: **128 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Steve Brezenoff**

TITLE

**Case of the Empty Crates**  
**Case of the New Professor**

Who was the assistant curator at nearby Capitol City Art Museum, he said, all the four friends' parents worked at one of the Capitol City museums, all adjacent to one another on Museum Circle.

"Have fun?" Chen's mom called as she drove off.

Actual collected her friends inside, where her father was still waiting. Dr. Marsh greeted them with a wave until he was clearly a bit worried about the luncheon ahead. Actual knew her father was under a lot of pressure from his boss to make the new wing a success.

"Is it true you've made Quentin Stern an honorary member of the museum staff?" Wilson asked.

Dr. Marsh nodded, but he looked less than thrilled. "Indeed," he said.

"He's so lucky!" Wilson said. "One's most of the staff have real expertise in some branch of the sciences!"

"That's true," Dr. Marsh said. "Most of them have their doctorates. We've actually never made anyone an honorary staff member before."

"So why this time?" Actual asked. "I've been wondering."

"Mr. Stern insisted," Dr. Marsh said with a shrug. "He said he's always wanted to be a staff member here. It was more important to him than the exhibit in the new wing. To make sure we get the donations, I employed him without pay."

18

19

MORE TITLES ON PAGE 174



## Girls Survive

Experience history's most fearsome events, from the bombing of Pearl Harbor to the sinking of Titanic, through the eyes of young heroines who are at the heart of the survival action. Part historical fiction, part adventure story, *Girls Survive* shows how girls fought for their survival during times of both tragedy and triumph, drawing readers in with strong characters and gripping action.

- ▶ History made personal by experiencing it through a fictional character
- ▶ Survival stories are perennial favorites
- ▶ Focus of female main characters allows girls to see themselves (and boys to see girls) as integral parts of history



### STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-12 Years**

TRIM: **133mm x 190mm**

PAGES: **112 pages**

AUTHOR: **Mayumi Shimose**

**Poe, Nikki Shannon Smith,  
Salima Alikhan**

### TITLE

**Alice on the Island**

**Ann Fights for  
Freedom**

**Emmi in the City**

**Noelle at Sea**



# FICTION

## Powered

Kelli Paramar appears to be an ordinary thirteen year old. She sometimes talks to her video game characters, her pen, or even her pillow. But what's unusual about Kelli is that these inanimate objects actually talk back to her. Kelli keeps her powers of ESP and telekinesis hidden, and some objects have secrets of their own. When scientists, bullies, or thieves threaten Kelli or her friends, Kelli must risk revealing her powers by using them to persuade objects to help her stop criminals and uncover dark truths.



STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-12 Years**  
TRIM: **133mm x 190mm**  
PAGES: **112 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Priya Sridhar**

TITLE

**Epiphany**  
**Novice**  
**Sabotage**  
**Stolen**

- Features an own-voices author and diverse characters
- Great for readers who love superheroes and superpowers
- A good transition to new science fiction and fantasy readers
- Contains humorous conversations with household objects
- Teaches character education traits including struggles with cheating, bullying, and making good decisions
- Depicts the experiences of a first-generation Indian-American





## Princess Candy

Princess Candy is Graphic Sparks' first girl super hero! She gets her super powers from jars of candy given to her on her 11th birthday. Follow her sweet adventures as she learns how to overcome difficult situations and school bullies.

► Fun series that will engage girl readers



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **8-12 Years**  
 TRIM: **152mm x 229mm**  
 PAGES: **40 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Scott Nickel,**  
**Michael Dahl**

TITLE

**Evil Echo**  
**Green Queen of Mean**  
**Marshmallow Mermaid**  
**Sugar Hero**

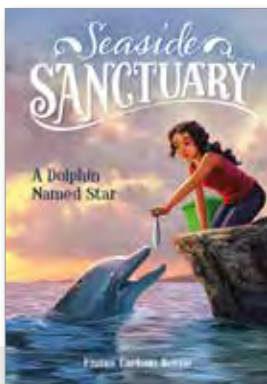


# FICTION

## Seaside Sanctuary

When 12-year-old Elsa Roth's parents uproot their family and move them from Chicago, Illinois, to a seaside marine biology facility in Charleston, South Carolina, she expects to be lonely and bored. Little does she know that *Seaside Sanctuary* might just be the most interesting place she could have imagined. Whether she's exploring her new home, getting to know an amazing animal, or basking in the sun, Elsa realizes there's fun to be had—and mysteries to be solved—at Seaside Sanctuary.

- ▶ Perfect for readers interested in conservation, marine biology, and animal care
- ▶ Emotional, mystery-driven narratives hook readers
- ▶ Each book in the series focuses on a different marine animal

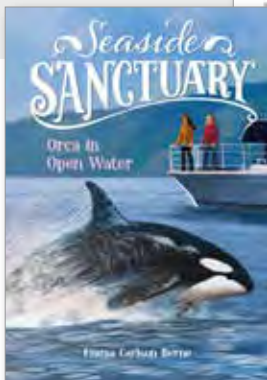


STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-12 Years**  
TRIM: **133mm x 190mm**  
PAGES: **112 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Emma Carlson Berne**

TITLE

**Disappearing Otters**  
**Dolphin Named Star**  
**Oil-Soaked Wings**  
**Orca in Open Water**



before he died. I think he was looking at a  
shadow in another part of his mind as he got  
the idea from the fact the water was gone when  
they caught the otters. It was a hard  
guess, so he had to write it as a guess.  
I guess if I didn't say it, you'd be confused  
that was, maybe we'll get to see it before we had  
to be honest in a chapter. It would be a dream  
water was to see this content with the girls.  
They're a lot more content to be honest with up  
the girls. Making up, we have published in a lot  
of ways, after they have been from the other side of  
the page or just back.

"What is it about you that you're not?"  
"I was looking for it. It was a hard guess, so he had  
to be honest."

"I was looking for it. It was a hard guess, so he had  
to be honest."

was in the 1980s. He was a working paper on  
the water. He was a working paper on the water.  
"I was looking for it. It was a hard guess, so he had  
to be honest."

"I was looking for it. It was a hard guess, so he had  
to be honest."

"I was looking for it. It was a hard guess, so he had  
to be honest."

"I was looking for it. It was a hard guess, so he had  
to be honest."

"I was looking for it. It was a hard guess, so he had  
to be honest."

"I was looking for it. It was a hard guess, so he had  
to be honest."

## Graphic History: Warriors

Travel back in time to learn about history's most courageous warriors! Readers can experience the life and times of fearsome Vikings, honor-bound samurai, stealthy ninjas, and chivalrous knights. With riveting, full-color graphic novel stories of famous historical warriors, readers will get an in-depth look at each warrior class's time and culture, as well as learning key details about the warriors' armor, weapons, skills, and missions.

- Historical information conveyed through graphic novel storytelling grabs readers' attention and keeps them wanting more
- Provides readers with extra facts and a map highlighting the location of several historical battles and events involving Samurai warriors

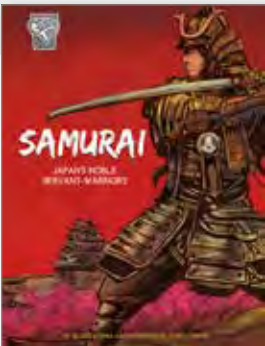


CAPSTONE PRESS

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **8-14 Years**  
 TRIM: **178mm x229mm**  
 PAGES: **32 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Blake Hoena, Matt Chandler, Nel Yomtov**

**Medieval Knights**  
**Ninjas**  
**Samurai**  
**Vikings**



# FICTION

## Michael Dahl Presents: Midnight Library

A group of young interns works at an old, gigantic public library. But they're not just reshelving books and helping patrons find information. At this library, stories aren't bound by books--they can step out, create problems and mysteries. After all, once the library closes, only the stories remain. . . .

- ▶ Each book has been reviewed and endorsed by award-winning author Michael Dahl
- ▶ Fun, rollicking, and, at times, scary adventures that present the library as a place of unlocking mysteries and imagination
- ▶ Diverse cast of characters that recur throughout the series



### STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-11 Years**

TRIM: **133mm x 190mm**

PAGES: **80 pages**

AUTHOR: **Thomas Kingsley Troupe**

### TITLE

**Final Frankenstein**

**Gulliver Giant**

**Lost Lenore**

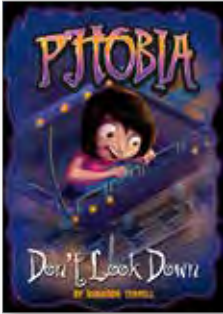
**Minotaur Maze**





## Michael Dahl Presents: Phobia

*Michael Dahl Presents Phobia*, a chilling chapter book series about our strangest and most disturbing fears. In each pulse-pounding story, young people confront their worst nightmares--whether a fear of clowns (coulrophobia), a fear of the dark (nyctophobia), or the unexpected fear of mirrors (spectrophobia). Will these heroes live to tell the tale? (BWAHAHA!) With spooky illustrations, fear-fact back matter, and frightening anecdotes from Michael Dahl himself, *Phobia* will cure even the most reluctant reader of their bibliophobia (fear of books)!



- ▶ Each book has been reviewed and endorsed by award-winning author Michael Dahl
- ▶ Fast-paced scary stories written at a 3rd-4th grade reading level will appeal to reluctant readers
- ▶ Non-fiction back matter will present frightening facts about fear

### STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-11 Years**  
TRIM: **133mm x 190mm**  
PAGES: **72 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Brandon Terrell**

### TITLE

**Don't Look Down**  
**No Escape**



### MORE TITLES ON PAGE 171



# FICTION

## Jake Maddox JV

Jake Maddox is back and this time, he's playing for keeps. *Jake Maddox JV* features the same engaging elements readers have come to know and love about Jake Maddox, including a glossary, writing prompts, discussion questions, and nonfiction sports information. These longer stories take things to the next level with characters who will face tougher challenges, harder opponents, and be forced to work even harder to win.



- ▶ Easy-to-read, simple plot, with the reluctant reader in mind
- ▶ Sports subject provides high interest level while engaging text and short chapters allow struggling readers a chance to practice reading

### STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-12 Years**  
TRIM: **133mm x 190mm**  
PAGES: **96 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Jake Maddox**  
TITLE

**Climbing Strong**  
**Kart Rival**



### MORE TITLES ON PAGE 188



## Jake Maddox JV Girls

Jake Maddox is back, and this time, he's playing for keeps! *Jake Maddox JV Girls* takes the best-selling *Jake Maddox Girl Sports Stories* series to the next level with characters who will tackle tougher challenges, face harder opponents, and work harder than ever to win. With the same thrilling play-by-play action and engaging back matter

as traditional Jake Maddox titles, sports-lovers are guaranteed to snap up these exciting additions to the well-known brand.

- ▶ Features a problem and solution sequence of events. Perfect for teaching plot and character development
- ▶ Appeals to fans of the original *Jake Maddox Girl Sports Stories* series who are ready for a slightly higher reading and interest level



### STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-12 Years**  
TRIM: **133mm x 190mm**  
PAGES: **96 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Jake Maddox**

### TITLE

**Soccer Struggle**  
**Back on Track**



### MORE TITLES ON PAGE 188



## School Bus of Horrors

From dawn to dusk, the *School Bus of Horrors* rumbles along city streets and down country roads, searching for another passenger. It looks like any other bus, yellow, black markings, and dirty windows. But BEWARE! Step aboard and experience the ride of your life, or the last ride you'll ever take! This addictively creepy series from Michael Dahl, the bestselling author of *Library of Doom* will keep young readers on the edge of their bus seats until the final stop.

- ▶ From Michael Dahl, prolific author of the bestselling Library of Doom and Igor's Lab of Fear series
- ▶ Addictively scary stories for young and developing readers
- ▶ Glossary, discussion questions, and writing prompts enhance the reading experience



STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-13 Years**  
TRIM: **127mm x 178mm**  
PAGES: **40 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Michael Dahl**

TITLE

**Auto Body Parts**  
**Night Shift**  
**Ooze Control**  
**Shocks!**



[MORE TITLES ON PAGE 157](#)



# FICTION

## You Choose Stories: Field Trip Mysteries

Follow Sam, Egg, Gum, and Cat as they try to solve the mystery on four different, exciting field trips. Sam, wannabe detective and old-time movie buff, leads the crew in solving whatever mystery comes along with a few wrong turns here and there. Readers will love being able to choose from 12 possible endings and following the crew as they get out of some tight scrapes and some close calls.

- ▶ For fans of the popular *Field Trip Mystery kids*
- ▶ You Choose book format which gives readers the agency to make choices for alternate endings



STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-13 Years**  
TRIM: **133mm x 190mm**  
PAGES: **112 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Steve Brezenoff**

TITLE

**Library Shelves**  
**Messed-Up Museum**



MORE TITLES ON PAGE 189





## Let's Look at Countries

What is life like in a Japanese city? Which sports do people play in Mexico? What do people eat in North Korea? Each country offers the world different gifts and flavours. Get your passport stamped and find out what makes a nation unique. Let's look at countries!

- ▶ Easy-to-read text, with clear photos, which make a complex topic accessible for beginning readers
- ▶ Fills a need for an easy-to-read country series
- ▶ Aligns to geography curriculum requirements relating to culture, history, people and places, governance, economics, and global connections



### RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 Years**  
 TRIM: **279mm x 229mm**  
 PAGES: **24 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Nikki Bruno Clapper, A.M. Reynolds, Joy Frisch-Schmoll**

### TITLE

Let's Look at Cuba  
Let's Look at Greece  
Let's Look at Japan  
Let's Look at Mexico  
Let's Look at North Korea

Let's Look at Peru  
Let's Look at Russia  
Let's Look at Somalia  
Let's Look at South Africa  
Let's Look at Syria

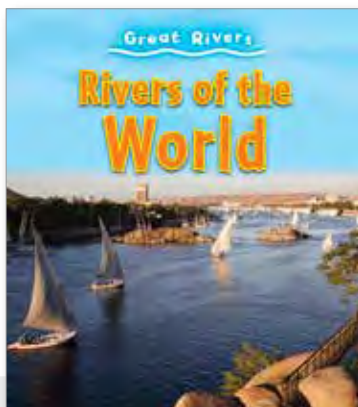


# GEOGRAPHY

## Exploring Great Rivers

This series looks at major rivers in the UK and the wider world. Supporting the KS1-2 geography curriculum, the books take readers on a journey along each river from spring to estuary, looking at the plants and animals that live in and by it, the places it flows past along the way, its economic importance and environmental aspects. Simple text and colourful photos encourage children to learn about these important aspects of physical geography.

- Each book covers several different rivers in detail rather than just one



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 Years**

TRIM: **195mm x 220mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Catherine Brereton**

**Rivers of the World**



## Bears Make the Best Math Buddies

Adelaide and Bear have tackled reading together, and now they are tackling math.

Adelaide stands up for her best friend and his many talents, but will she convince her teacher to let Bear be her math buddy?

- STEAM connection with a focus on math
- Perfect fit for story time
- Focuses on the theme of acceptance
- Follow up to *Bears Make the Best Reading Buddies*



PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **4-6 Years**  
 TRIM: **279mm x 229mm**  
 PAGES: **32 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Carmen Oliver**

**Bears Make the Best Math Buddies**



SEE TITLE ON PAGE 109

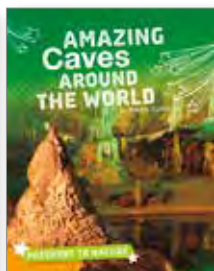


# REFERENCE

## Passport to Nature

This compelling series takes readers on a journey to see the most incredible features that Earth has to offer.

- Combines science information with stunning photography
- Easy-to-read, high-interest text and vivid photos make geology concepts exciting and understandable for readers



CAPSTONE PRESS

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **10-12 Years**

TRIM: **178mm x 229mm**

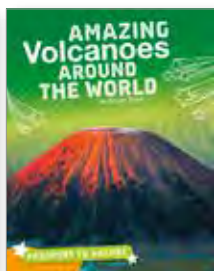
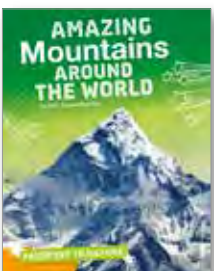
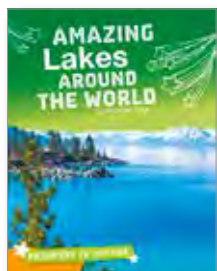
PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Gail Terp, Rachel Castro, Pat Tanumihardja, Roxanne Troup, Simon Rose**

**Amazing Canyons Around the World**  
**Amazing Caves Around the World**  
**Amazing Deserts Around the World**

**Amazing Islands Around the World**  
**Amazing Lakes Around the World**  
**Amazing Mountains Around the World**

**Amazing Volcanoes Around the World**  
**Amazing Waterfalls Around the World**





## Our Pets

Whether they have fur, no fur, or even scales, pets are always a hit among the youngest readers, and this set has all the basics covered! Each pet's appearance, behaviour and special talents are discussed. With simple vocabulary and a strong photo-text match, beginner readers are bound to have success with these approachable books.

- Covers the basics about common pets in a fun way for emergent readers
- Simple, levelled text paired with bright, engaging photos
- Includes further reading suggestions for readers wanting to find out more



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **4-8 Years**

TRIM: **178mm x 178mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

AUTHOR: **Lisa J. Amstutz**

TITLE

**Birds**

**Cats**

**Dogs**

**Fish**

**Guinea Pigs**

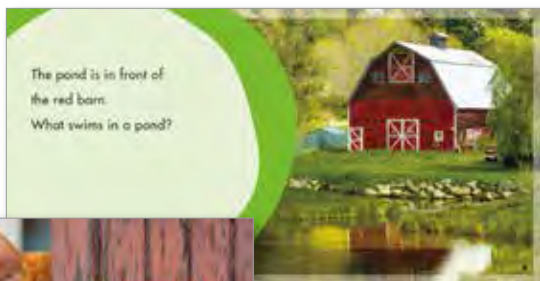
**Hamsters**



# REFERENCE

## Location Words

Near or far? Left or right? Bright, colorful photos will delight young readers as they learn about location words. Simple text at a reading level of 1.0 ATOS or below lets them read confidently.



- Location words are common vocabulary terms taught to children
- Bright, close-up engaging photos that match text
- Playful yet content-driven text
- Could be used with curriculum work about location words, opposites, and social studies content regarding places in the community and beyond
- All Little Pebble books have an Accelerated Reader ATOS level of 1.0 or below.



### PEBBLE

AGE LEVEL: **4-8 Years**  
 TRIM: **178mm x 178mm**  
 PAGES: **24 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Wiley Blevins**

### TITLE

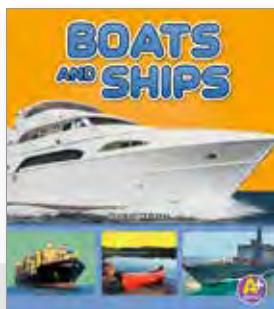
**Behind or In Front Of**  
**Left or Right**  
**Dogs**  
**Near or Far**  
**Over or Under**



## Transportation in My Community

Zoom along with different types of transportation in our communities. Cover the basics of how vehicles work, along with a brief history. Introduce the topic of transportation in the community for early readers in PreK-2 and show them how transportation technology has influenced society. A short photo timeline in the back will reinforce how technology has changed over time.

- ▶ A fun, energetic way to teach early readers how vehicles and other inventions can impact society
- ▶ Bright, colorful photos and lyrical text are perfect for read alouds
- ▶ Meets national and state social studies standards related to transportation in the community and how transportation has changed through history

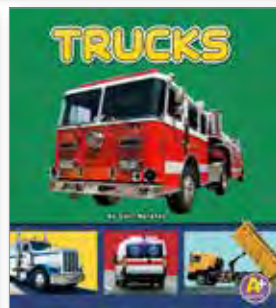
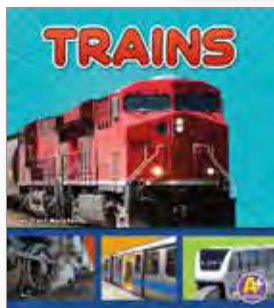
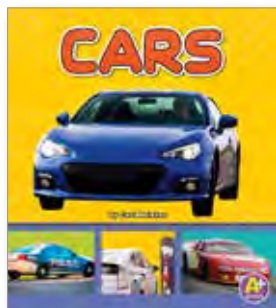


PEBBLE

AGE LEVEL: **4-8 Years**  
TRIM: **235mm x 260mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Cari Meister**

TITLE

**Airplanes**  
**Boats and Ships**  
**Buses**  
**Cars**  
**Trains**  
**Trucks**



# REFERENCE

## Royal Family

Where does the Queen live? Who will be the next king? Does Prince George have any pets? Find the answers and much more in this concise introduction to the royal family, covering the most senior royals, how they are related, their homes and much more. You'll also discover some cool facts about the family. Find out who Prince Philip once called "a plum pudding" and which royal was in the Olympics!



- Up-to-date photographs of the senior royals
- Information about what the royals do and where they live
- A family tree showing the line of succession
- Interesting snippets of information and cool facts

RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 Years**

TRIM: **220mm x 195mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Helen Cox-Cannons**

TITLE

**Royal Family**

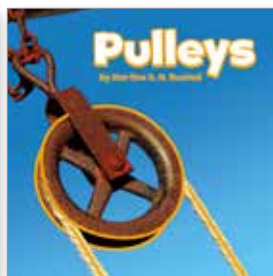




## Simple Machines

Learn all about simple machines! From wedges, wheels and axles, and screws to inclined planes, levers and pulleys - this series has beginner readers covered! Budding young scientists will love learning about using simple machines in everyday situations. Along the way, readers will be supported by expertly levelled text, a strong text-photo match and appropriate text load. Readers will be excited to dig in and learn all about simple machines and basic physics concepts.

- ▶ Simple, informative text
- ▶ Contains simple explanation of what simple machines are and how they work
- ▶ Bold, colourful photos

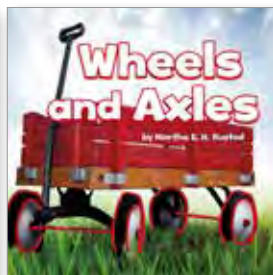


RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **5-8 Years**  
TRIM: **178mm x 178mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Martha E. H. Rustad**

TITLE

**Inclined Planes**  
**Levers**  
**Pulleys**  
**Screws**  
**Wedges**  
**Wheels and Axles**

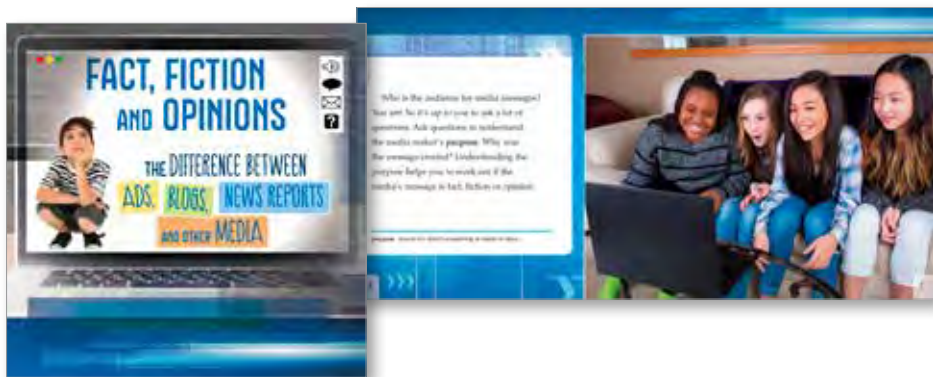


# REFERENCE

## All About Media

Media is everywhere! Emerging readers need to know the different types of media, how to interact with media and what exactly media literacy is. Straightforward, neutral text and vivid photographs provide readers with the tools they need to evaluate and understand media.

- ▶ Simple, informative text
- ▶ Simple explanation of what Internet safety and privacy is
- ▶ Bold, colourful photos



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **6-9 Years**  
TRIM: **206mm x 203mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Brien J. Jennings**

TITLE

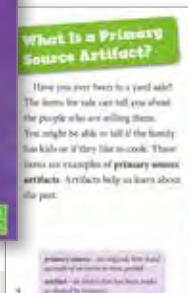
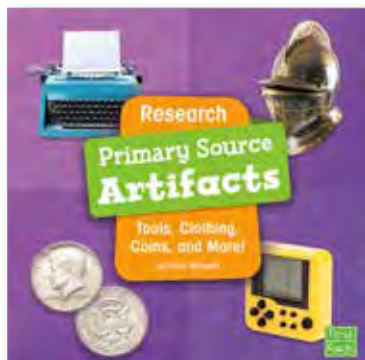
**Fact, Fiction, and Opinions**  
**Stay Safe Online**  
**What Is Media?**  
**What's Your Source?**



## Primary Source Pro

Bring history to life with *Primary Source Pro*. Learn how to collect and use different types of primary sources—from music and photographs to coins and journals—to gain a new perspective on the past. Primary source examples were chosen expressly for young children to be clear, understandable, and inclusive of diverse sources.

- Promotes inclusivity and diverse points of view by showcasing different experiences of the same events
- Uses an inquiry-based approach that models the 5Ws
- Includes online KWL charts and 5W graphic organizers to use with students.

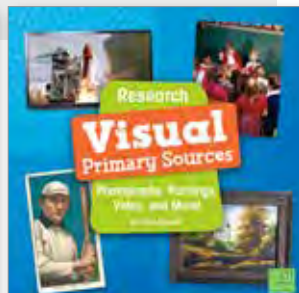
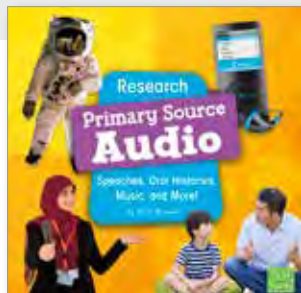


PEBBLE

AGE LEVEL: **6-9 Years**  
TRIM: **203mm x 203mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Kelly Boswell**

TITLE

**Research Primary Source Artifacts**  
**Research Primary Source Audio**  
**Research Primary Source Documents**  
**Research Visual Primary Sources**



# REFERENCE

## Amazing Magic Tricks!

Abracadabra! Whether they're just starting out or have years of experience, readers can astound their family and friends with the fun and easy tricks found in *Amazing Magic Tricks!* With easy-to-follow, step-by-step instructions and photos, young magicians can learn incredible tricks like the Amazing Appearing Ball, the Freaky Mind Weld, the Escaping Coin, and many more! Practice the tricks in this book and Hey Presto! readers will become master magicians and amaze audiences with their mystifying skills in no time!



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **7-11 Years**  
TRIM: **203mm x 254mm**  
PAGES: **48 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Norm Barnhart**

TITLE

**Amazing Magic Tricks!**

- ▶ Creative, fun text teaches young magicians the secrets behind successful magic and how to entertain an audience
- ▶ Easy-to-follow step-by-step instructions and photos show how to prepare and perform a wide variety of fun magic tricks
- ▶ Teaches several magic techniques that are commonly used as the secret behind many tricks
- ▶ Additional tips give readers ideas for giving the tricks a fun twist or taking them to the next level





## Story of Sanitation

How do we get clean water and where does our rubbish go after the bin lorry takes it away? Go behind the scenes of our amazing sanitation system to find out. Learn about the history of toilets and the mystery of tap water. Discover what happens after we \*flush\* and after the rubbish is taken away. Readers will never look at rubbish, toilets and waste in the same way again!

- ▶ Information on the waste humans create and how it affects the environment
- ▶ Writing prompts encourage reflection and analysis of text
- ▶ Includes diagram/illustration showing each sanitation system
- ▶ Easy-to-read text and clear photos make a complex topic accessible for readers



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **7-11 Years**  
 TRIM: **197mm x 222mm**  
 PAGES: **32 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Riley Flynn**

TITLE

**Down the Toilet!**  
**Running Water!**  
**Stinking Sewers!**  
**What a Load of Rubbish!**



# REFERENCE

## World-Changing Inventions

This series looks at the history and development of inventions that changed the world. Each book describes the people and events behind the invention and shows how the invention works. Historic photos and a photo-illustrated timeline further explain the invention's lasting importance.

- Each book features a high interest invention likely to appeal to young readers



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **7-11 Years**  
TRIM: **203mm x 254mm**  
PAGES: **48 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Lucy Beevor**

TITLE

**Invention of the Aeroplane**  
**Invention of the Computer**  
**Invention of the Telephone**  
**Invention of the Television**



## Mind Benders

Mind Benders makes common subjects like cats, dogs and dinosaurs amazing. Crazy, wild facts and a bright, bold design will keep struggling and reluctant readers wanting more! Entice browsers with quick facts that pack a punch.

- ▶ Each book is packed with at least 100 facts
- ▶ Higher page count with short sentences and lighter text load will help struggling and reluctant readers feel like they are making progress



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **8-11 Years**

TRIM: **203mm x 152mm**

PAGES: **112 pages**

AUTHOR: **Nikki Potts, Mathew J Wedel, Cari Cari Meister, Jaclyn Jaycox, Michael P. Spradlin**

TITLE

**Totally Amazing Facts About Cats**

**Totally Amazing Facts About Dinosaurs**

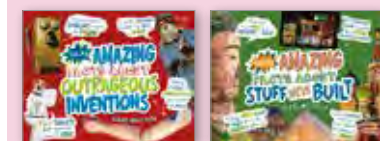
**Totally Amazing Facts About Dogs**

**Totally Amazing Facts About Geography**

**Totally Amazing Facts About Weather**



MORE TITLES ON PAGE 249



# REFERENCE

## Dance Today

Discover the origin and evolution of dance from its basic moves to the fusion of dance styles you find today. Get a behind the scenes look at what it takes to become a professional dancer and the choreography and design of performances.

- Contemporary look at popular forms of dance
- Focus on diversity and contemporary evolution of the dance
- Covers basic elements of each dance form with additional content on history and iconic performances and dancers
- Written and designed to meet needs and interests of struggling girl readers



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **8-12 Years**

TRIM: **203mm x 254mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Rebecca Rissman,  
Lori Mortensen**

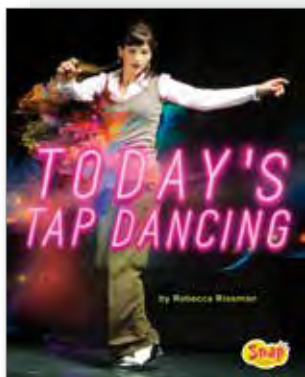
TITLE

**Today's Ballet**

**Today's Hip-Hop**

**Today's Street Dance**

**Today's Tap Dancing**





## Decoding Media Literacy

Everybody thinks they can handle social media. They're only on with their friends. Everything on social media is real. Except that it isn't. Easy-to-understand language, simple infographics, and evocative photos show kids what's real and what's fake on the various social media platforms, and how to tell the difference.

- Readers will learn to crack the code of all the messages sent by social media to become knowledgeable digital citizens
- Infographics help visual learners
- Stories of cyberbullying and other dangers of social media sites will help readers learn to navigate these sites



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **8-13 Years**  
TRIM: **197mm x 222mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Pamela Dell**

**Understanding Social Media**



# REFERENCE

## Greatest Sports Moments

Sports fans love watching an underdog overcome the odds to achieve a thrilling victory. And they are awed when their heroes achieve the impossible. History is full of iconic sports moments in which athletes and teams achieve legendary status. From Babe Ruth's amazing "called-shot" home run to the incredible victory of the 1999 U.S. Women's Soccer team, *Greatest Sports Moments* gives readers a front row seat to the most incredible achievements in sports history.

- High-interest sports story perfect for engaging developing or dormant readers
- Graphic novel format provides visual storytelling that grabs readers' attention and keeps them wanting more
- Tells the story of a legendary moment in sports history and explores the truth surrounding it
- Provides additional information about the main characters and their lives after the events of the story



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-14 Years**

TRIM: **178mm x 229mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Brandon Terrell**



TITLE

**Soccer Showdown**  
**Win for Women**



MORE TITLES ON PAGE 313



## Gross Jobs

Who scrapes roadkill off the motorway? Who collects whale snot in the name of science? Who sniffs armpits to figure out if deodorant works? Explore the grossest collection of jobs we could find, sure to get the attention of even the most reluctant readers. These high-interest titles will be so fun to read, kids won't realise they are picking up information related to science, technology, engineering, and math (STEM) concepts. These books will appeal to struggling readers in junior and lower secondary school who don't want to carry "baby books," while the low reading level will allow them to read successfully.



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **8-14 Years**  
 TRIM: **178mm x 229mm**  
 PAGES: **32 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Nikki Bruno**

TITLE

**Gross Jobs in Medicine**  
**Gross Jobs in Science**  
**Gross Jobs Working with Animals**  
**Gross Jobs Working with Food**  
**Gross Jobs Working with Rubbish**  
**Gross Jobs Working with Water and Sewers**

- Gross factor will appeal to both boys and girls, but especially to reluctant readers
- Design will appeal to struggling readers who don't want to carry "baby books", while the low text load will allow them to read successfully
- This high-interest topic also connects to Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math (STEM) education topics



# REFERENCE

## The World of Artificial Intelligence

When it comes to Artificial Intelligence (AI), the future is now. Companies such as Amazon and Netflix already suggest things you might like based on your past interactions. Young readers will learn about up-to-the minute AI, including some of the ethics surrounding AI developments. This high-interest topic will appeal to readers while also connecting to science, technology, engineering, arts and mathematics (STEAM) curriculum topics.

- ▶ Current information on an exploding technology topic carefully levelled and written for reluctant and struggling readers
- ▶ Useful for hi-lo readers
- ▶ High-interest topic ties directly to Science, Technology, Engineering, Art, and Math (STEAM) curriculum
- ▶ Topic appeals to video gamers, petrolheads, gadget lovers, robotics clubs and social media users who want to know more about their favourite pastimes



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **8-14 Years**  
TRIM: **178mm x 229mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Tammy Enz,  
Alicia Z. Klepeis**

TITLE

**Artificial Intelligence and Entertainment**  
**Artificial Intelligence and Humanoid Robots**  
**Artificial Intelligence and Work**  
**Artificial Intelligence at Home and on the Go**





## Top Hybrid Dogs

Hybrid dogs are becoming increasingly popular pets. Crossing two purebred dog breeds results in a dog with unique features and temperament. *Top Hybrid Dogs* offers everything you need to know about the most popular hybrid dogs.

- Hybrid dogs are becoming increasingly popular pets
- Perfect for kids who have, or are about to own, their own pet dog

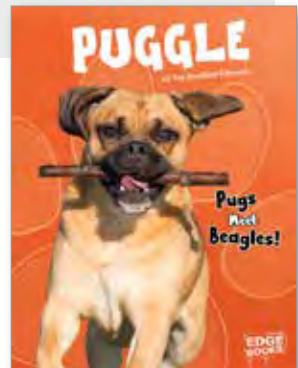


CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-14 Years**  
 TRIM: **178mm x 229mm**  
 PAGES: **32 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Paula M. Wilson,  
 Sue Bradford Edwards**

TITLE

**Cavachon**  
**Cockapoo**  
**Labradoodle**  
**Puggle**



# REFERENCE

## Girllology

Growing up is complicated! Get all the facts and figures that go along with your interests and hobbies. The *Girllology* books will help you understand everything that's going on with YOU!

- Impactful infographics present important information to tween and teen readers about the issues that matter to them
- Packed full of bite-size snippets of information and fascinating facts



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **9-13 Years**

TRIM: **203mm x 254mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Erin Falligant, Rebecca Rissman, Elizabeth Raum**

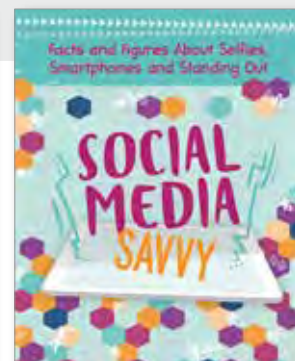
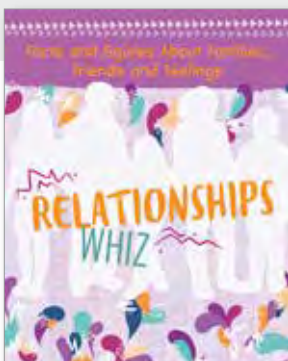
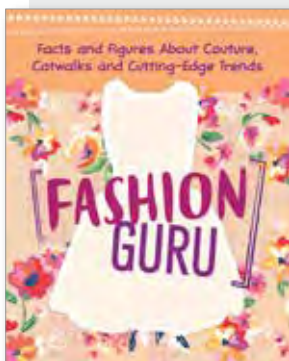
TITLE

**Body Pro**

**Fashion Guru**

**Relationships Whiz**

**Social Media Savvy**



## The Psychic Arts

Young readers will love this introduction to the psychic arts. Filling a high-interest niche, these titles on astrology, palm reading, numerology, and the tarot are perfect primers for those interested in the occult. In addition to learning how to use the psychic arts, readers will learn its history and connection to science and psychology.

- Fun content can be a great way to help young readers tap into solutions for problems in their lives
- Magazine-like content is perfect for reluctant readers



COMPASS POINT BOOKS

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **9-13 Years**  
TRIM: **203mm x 254mm**  
PAGES: **48 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Megan Atwood**

**Astrology**  
**Numerology**  
**Palm Reading**  
**Tarot**



# REFERENCE

## Immigration Today

Covering the various reasons that people may want to move to the UK, this book takes an in-depth look at why and how people choose to become immigrants. From families fleeing war-torn countries, to workers looking for job opportunities, we cover the motivations, the challenges and the successes. This is a sympathetic and positive look at immigration today, helping children to understand the push and pull factors that bring people here. We consider the processes involved in immigration and asylum, how it can be hard to gain entry to the country and what happens when people try to get here illegally. And we'll also take a look at emigration and the factors that encourage UK residents to move abroad. Straightforward text, lively photographs and engaging case studies ensure readers will get a full, clear picture of migration.

- ▶ A straightforward, positive look at immigration in Britain today
- ▶ Examines the reasons people leave their home countries and travel to the UK
- ▶ Graphs and statistics paint a realistic picture of immigration and its effects
- ▶ Case studies and quotes bring the facts to life and help children fully understand the motivations.

RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **9-13 Years**

TRIM: **190mm x 240mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Nancy Dickmann**

**Immigration Today**





## How Do They Do That?

Science and human creativity come together in amazing feats of engineering. Today people are landing enormous rockets gently on the ground, helping animals safely cross busy roads and creating cars that drive themselves. *How Do They Do That?* examines the work done to make incredible machines and structures. Young readers learn how engineers identify problems and use technology to develop solutions.

- Series focuses on the engineering process, a key part of STEM
- Easy-to-read, high-interest text and vivid photos make complex feats of engineering exciting and understandable for readers
- Wide variety of engineering topics appeals to readers interested in animals, space, the military and more



### RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **10-12 Years**  
 TRIM: **178mm x 229mm**  
 PAGES: **32 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Clara MacCarald, Meg Marquardt, Marcia Amidon Lusted, Arnold Ringstad, Yvette LaPierre**

### TITLE

**How Did Robots Land on Mars?**  
**How Do Bionic Limbs Work?**  
**How Do Cars Drive Themselves?**  
**How Do Engineers Reuse Rockets?**  
**How Do Robots Defuse Bombs?**



# REFERENCE

## Influential People

This compelling series brings readers into the lives of actresses, writers, speakers, politicians, and movie stars and how they use their fame for the betterment of others.

- Biographies engage students with people they hear about in the news
- Activities encourage creativity and learning about careers of interest
- Inspirational stories show readers how each famous person overcame obstacles to achieve success



### CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **10-12 Years**

TRIM: **178mm x 229mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Jenny Benjamin, Samantha S. Bell, Ben Hubbard, Samantha S. Bell, Abby Cooper, Golriz Golkar,**

### TITLE

**Amanda Stenberg**

**Barack Obama**

**Dwayne Johnson**

**Gareth Southgate**

**Jordan Peele**

**Karlie Kloss**

**Kwame Alexander**

**Marley Dias**

**Storm Reid**



MORE TITLES ON PAGE 248



## Jobs with Animals

Do you have pets or love being around animals? There are jobs where you can work with animals every day! Jobs with Animals shows young readers how they can work toward careers as veterinarians, zookeepers, dog trainers, horse riding instructors, and more. The series discusses the education and work experience required to get a job in these high-interest fields.

- ▶ Relates readers' interest in animals to potential careers
- ▶ Includes information about the education and experience needed for each job
- ▶ Offers activities to help readers further explore their interest in animals



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **10-12 Years**  
 TRIM: **203mm x 229mm**  
 PAGES: **32 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Lisa Harkrader, Marie Pearson, Marne Ventura**

TITLE

**Animal Control Officer**  
**Dog Trainer**  
**Horse Riding Instructor**  
**Marine Biologist**

**Park Naturalist**  
**Pet Groomer**  
**Veterinarian**  
**Zookeeper**

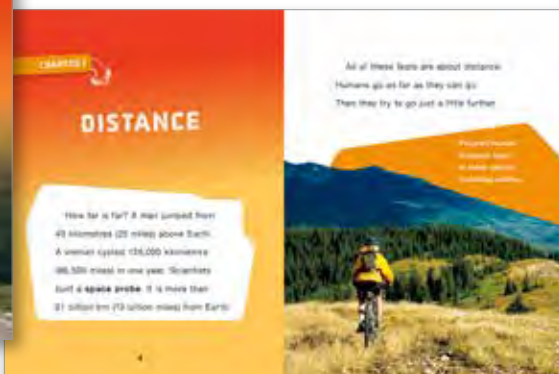


# REFERENCE

## Superhuman Feats

Discover the jaw-dropping facts about some of humanity's most astonishing achievements! The *Superhuman Feats* series explores the greatest feats of human accomplishment in speed, strength, survival and more. Be inspired by the stamina and dedication demonstrated by these incredible "superhumans".

- ▶ Inspiring true stories
- ▶ Includes stories from within, and outside, the world of sports to give readers a broad view of strength and courage around the world
- ▶ Includes activities inviting readers to test their own determination and skills



### RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **10-12 Years**  
 TRIM: **178mm x 229mm**  
 PAGES: **32 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Matt Scheff, Haley S. Johnson, Debbie Vilardi, Annette Gulati**

### TITLE

**Amazing Human Feats of Distance**  
**Amazing Human Feats of Endurance**  
**Amazing Human Feats of Engineering**  
**Amazing Human Feats of Speed**  
**Amazing Human Feats of Strength**  
**Amazing Human Feats of Survival**

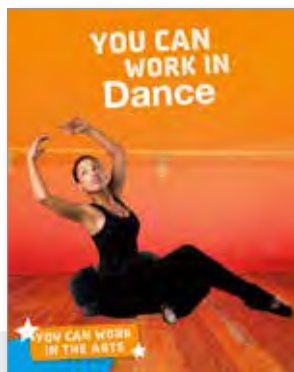




## You Can Work in the Arts

Do you like to sing, dance or act? Do you like reading or watching movies? There are jobs where you can do the things you love every day! *You Can Work in the Arts* shows young readers that they can work towards careers in music, fashion, movies, theatre, publishing and dance. The series looks at the types of jobs available in each of those high-interest fields.

- Relates readers' passions for music, movies or other arts to a potential career
- Includes information about multiple jobs in each field.
- Offers activities to help readers further explore their interests in the arts



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **10-12 Years**  
 TRIM: **178mm x 229mm**  
 PAGES: **32 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Samantha S. Bell, Carolina Walker, Marne Ventura**

TITLE

**You Can Work in Dance**  
**You Can Work in Fashion**  
**You Can Work in Movies**  
**You Can Work in Music**  
**You Can Work in Publishing**  
**You Can Work in Theatre**



# REFERENCE

## Crime Solvers

When a crime occurs, investigators are on the case. Using a careful scientific process, they study the clues, including fingerprint, ballistics, digital and blood evidence. Follow along and see how these highly trained crime scene and forensics investigators analyze what's left behind to move cases forward.

- ▶ Gives readers an introduction to STEAM and STEM-related forensics careers
- ▶ Low text load and close photo-text match support developing and struggling readers
- ▶ Crime-related TV shows have piqued people's curiosity in forensics, including that of children



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **11-15 Years**  
TRIM: **178mm x 229mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Amy Kortuem**

TITLE

**Ballistics**  
**Blood Evidence**  
**Computer Evidence**  
**Fingerprint Evidence**

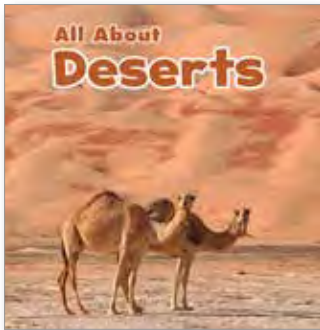


# SCIENCE & NATURE

## Habitats

Some places in the world are cold. Others are hot. Some lands are wet, and others are cold. Learn about these different habitats and the animals and plants that live there.

- Expertly levelled, low-level text perfect for the beginning reader
- Vivid images that help early readers to be successful

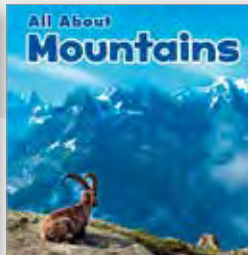


### RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

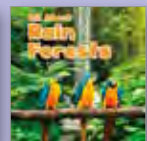
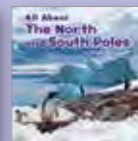
AGE LEVEL: **4-7 Years**  
TRIM: **178mm x 178mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Christina Mia Gardeski**

### TITLE

**All About Deserts**  
**All About Grasslands**  
**All About Mountains**  
**All About Wetlands**



MORE TITLES ON PAGE 289



# SCIENCE & NATURE

## Investigate the Seasons

This series looks at how the world around us changes with each season. With simple levelled text and colourful photos, the books show young readers how to recognise the different seasons and how plants and animals cope with these changes

- Large format, simple levelled text, full pages of stunning nature photography



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **4-7 Years**

TRIM: **279mm x 229mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

AUTHOR: **Sarah L. Schuette**

**Let's Look at Autumn**

**Let's Look at Spring**

**Let's Look at Summer**

**Let's Look at Winter**

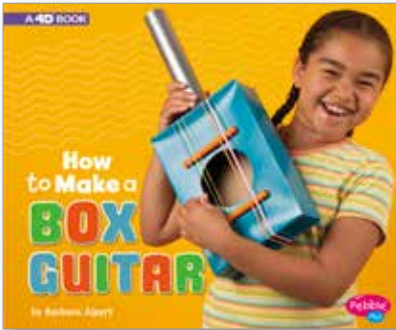




## Hands-On Science Fun

Each of these books gives safe, simple step-by-step instructions for a project that will help young readers understand science. Learn how to make a fizzy rocket, a liquid rainbow, a tornado in a bottle, and much more with these easy and fun activities.

- Each title is centered on one simple project and has a How It Works chapter that explains how science plays a role in how the project works
- Simple text for each step along with corresponding step photos make it easy for beginning readers to complete the projects
- Great for makerspaces



PEBBLE

AGE LEVEL: **4-8 Years**  
TRIM: **229mm x 279mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Barbara Alpert**

TITLE

**How to Make a Box Guitar**  
**How to Make a Pom-Pom Flyer**  
**How to Make a Wind Speed Meter**  
**How to Make Ice Cream in a Bag**



# SCIENCE & NATURE

## Helping the Environment

It's never too early for kids to learn about their environment and how they can help their communities. These easy-to-read introductions provide basic facts, large photos, and give how-to instructions on how kids can get involved in helping the world.

- On trend series
- Help readers to understand the importance of the environment and how they can help look after it



PEBBLE

AGE LEVEL: **4-8 Years**  
TRIM: **229mm x 279mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Mari Schuh**

TITLE

**I Can Care for Nature**  
**I Can Pick Up Litter**  
**I Can Reduce Waste**  
**I Can Reuse and Recycle**



## Magical Animals

*Magical Animals* shows you the amazing abilities of some of the world's most adaptive species. Learn how animals regrow limbs and organs. Discover which animals are hiding in plain sight. Explore major transformative life cycles and more!

- ▶ Short, simple sentences make the text easy to read for pre-readers
- ▶ Interesting animals accompanied by striking images capture readers' attention
- ▶ Comprehension questions encourage readers to reflect on and analyse the text
- ▶ Carefully written text based on reading levels
- ▶ Contains rich academic vocabulary



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **4-8 Years**  
 TRIM: **235mm x 260mm**  
 PAGES: **32 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Nikki Potts**

TITLE

**It Disappears!**  
**It Glows!**  
**It Transforms!**  
**It's Still Alive!**



# SCIENCE & NATURE

## Measuring Masters

Measuring helps us to know how far away something is, or how much of something we need. We use measurement in math, science, and our daily lives. From distance and time to temperature and weight, learn what tools help you measure and how to use them as you become a measuring master.

- Easy nonfiction
- Informational text
- Full-color photographs
- Photo labels, and excellent photo-text match benefits early readers



PEBBLE

AGE LEVEL: **4-8 Years**  
TRIM: **229mm x 279mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Martha E. H. Rustad**

TITLE

**Measuring Distance**  
**Measuring Length**  
**Measuring Temperature**  
**Measuring Time**  
**Measuring Volume**  
**Measuring Weight**



# SCIENCE & NATURE

## My Body Systems

Your body works hard all the time. Blood pumps from a healthy heart. Clean breath fills your lungs. Nerves send important messages to your brain. Strong bones support you. The stomach digests food. The muscular system helps you move, and many other systems help keep you well and growing. This series introduces the body systems and how they work together!

- ▶ Fills a need for easy-to-read body systems series
- ▶ Includes diagrams for a closer look inside the body
- ▶ Fits in with instruction on body systems

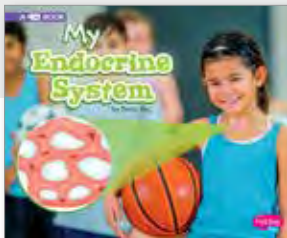


PEBBLE

AGE LEVEL: **4-8 Years**  
TRIM: **229mm x 279mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Emily Raij**

TITLE

**My Digestive System**  
**My Endocrine System**  
**My Immune System**  
**My Muscular System**



MORE TITLES ON PAGE 277

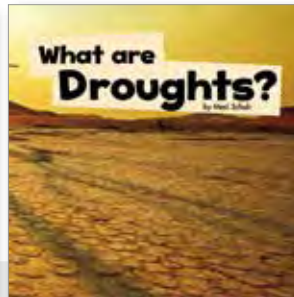


# SCIENCE & NATURE

## Wicked Weather

Mother Nature has amazing power. Destruction can happen in a matter of minutes. The *Wicked Weather* series takes a look at six natural disasters. Learn how these types of weather form and how you can stay safe during these wild weather occurrences. All Little Pebble titles have an Accelerated Reader ATOS level of 1.0 or below.

- ▶ Perfect introduction to natural disasters and wild weather
- ▶ The popular topic of weather will fit perfectly in any classroom or library
- ▶ Large, engaging photos assist readers in content comprehension
- ▶ Readers will not only learn how weather occurs but also how to stay safe



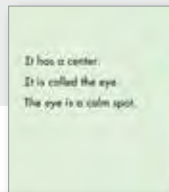
### PEBBLE

AGE LEVEL: **4-8 Years**  
TRIM: **178mm x 178mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Mari Schuh**

### TITLE

**What Are Blizzards?**  
**What Are Droughts?**  
**What Are Floods?**

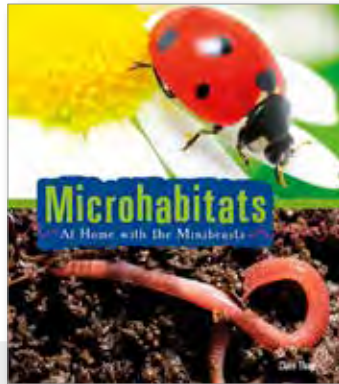
**What Are Hurricanes?**  
**What Are Thunderstorms?**  
**What Are Tornadoes?**



## Microhabitats

This book gives young readers an introduction to microhabitats and the minibeasts that live there. Find out about what lives under stones and on logs, leaves, flowers and trees in gardens or parks. And learn all about what they eat and what eats them!

- No competition in UK market on the specific topic of Microhabitats
- Perfect for KS1 Year 2 Science curriculum; Covers key scientific terms such as “predator” and “prey” and introduces a simple food chain
- Minibeast-focused content provides high-interest appeal



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 Years**  
TRIM: **195mm x 220mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Claire Throp**

**Microhabitats**



# SCIENCE & NATURE

## Science Basics

Where does light come from? How do magnets work? What is force? How does sound travel? Science Basics explores these questions (and more!) in an easy to explain, easy to read format that will spark a kid's interest in the world around them.

- ▶ Easy-to-read series on physical science concepts will boost your hands-on science collection and make a complex topic accessible to young or struggling readers
- ▶ Experiments focussing on physics will encourage students to explore science in the real world



### SCIENCE FRICTION

There are many types of forces. When you roll a toy car across the floor, it will slide down and stop. The force that makes it stop is called **friction**. Friction happens when one **surface** rubs against another. Friction helps you walk. The force of friction on the ground keeps your foot from sliding.

**Definition** — a force that slows down or stops an object's motion. It acts in the opposite direction of the object's motion.

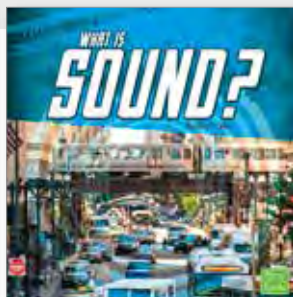
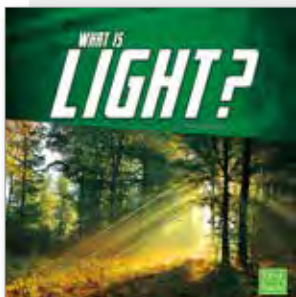


PEBBLE

AGE LEVEL: **6-9 Years**  
TRIM: **203mm x 203mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Jody S. Rake, Mark Weakland**

TITLE

**What Is Force?**  
**What Is Light?**  
**What Is Magnetism?**  
**What Is Sound?**

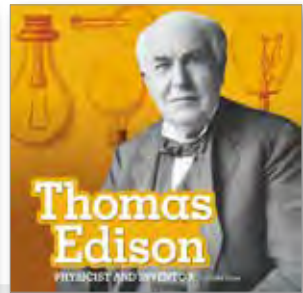




# STEM Scientists and Inventors

Explore the lives and careers of some of the world's greatest inventors and scientists. These books look at their childhood and education, their sources of inspiration, challenges faced, early successes, and the discoveries or inventions for which they are best known.

- ▶ Early science biographies for young scientists
- ▶ High interest for would-be scientists or inventors who might be inspired by the stories they read



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **6-9 Years**

TRIM: **206mm x 203mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

AUTHOR: **Mary Boone, Lisa M. Bolt Simons**

TITLE

## Johannes Gutenberg

## Marie Curie

## Thomas Edison



MORE TITLES ON PAGE 248



# SCIENCE & NATURE

## Adventures in Makerspace

At Emerson Elementary, students Matt, Codie, Eliza, and Cyrus love hanging out in their library's makerspace. There, an adventure is always about to begin! When Ms. Gillian presents the friends with STEM challenges, they must use their imaginations and creative thinking as they explore past creations, from movie sets to the Space Needle! Complete with a glossary and further reading list, as well as imaginative makerspace ideas and a related activity, each book in this series is bursting with resources to spark students' creativity.

- ▶ An immersive reading experience with a favorite format, engaging characters, and bonus features such as an activity and theme songs
- ▶ A series that will have kids with a variety of interests clamoring for more



### STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-10 Years**  
TRIM: **178mm x 229mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Shannon  
McClintock Miller**

### TITLE

**Building Mission**  
**Photo Journal Mission**  
**Recycled-Art Mission**  
**Stop-Motion**  
**Animation Mission**



[MORE TITLES ON PAGE 258](#)



## Amazing Animal Colonies

Can you imagine living in the same place with thousands of others? How would you keep order and divide up work? Watch animals that live in colonies for some tips! These animals know how to work together and get the job done. Find out what is really going on inside the homes of social insects, including bees, wasps, ants and termites. Discover how corals form amazing reefs that span thousands of miles. The surprising facts of these amazing animals are just waiting to be told!

- ▶ Animals, including insects, are a perennially popular topic with children
- ▶ Includes information on why insects are important to the ecosystem and the environment
- ▶ Infographics support the text

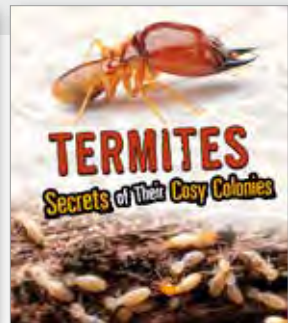
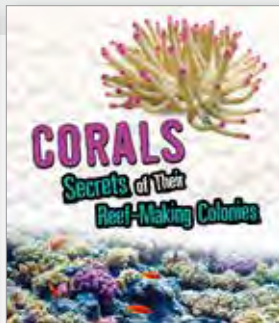


CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-10 Years**  
 TRIM: **197mm x 222mm**  
 PAGES: **32 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Karen Latchana Kenney, Sara L. Latta, Rebecca Steffoff**

TITLE

**Ants**  
**Bees and Wasps**  
**Corals**  
**Termites**

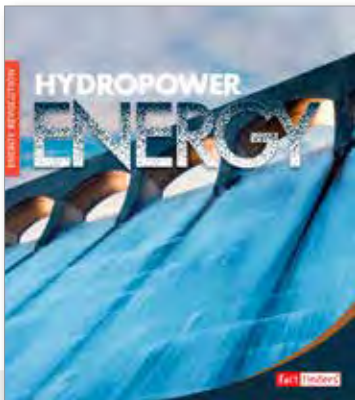


# SCIENCE & NATURE

## Energy Revolution

There is an energy revolution afoot. Clean energy technology is getting cheaper, and jobs in these fields are growing. This series will introduce young readers to the science and engineering behind four of the most common sources of clean energy being used today: solar, wind, geothermal, and hydropower.

- ▶ Great series for those interested in STEAM
- ▶ Introduces readers to the latest in energy technology

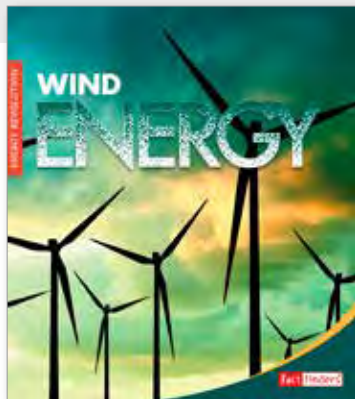
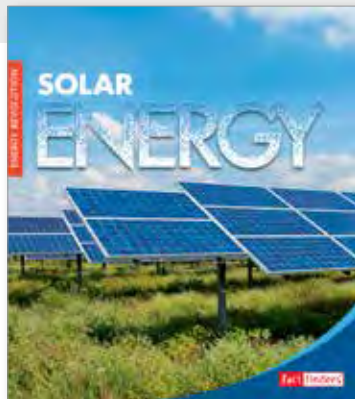


CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-10 Years**  
TRIM: **197mm x 203mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHOR: **M. M. Eboch, Mary Boone,  
Karen Latchana Kenney**

TITLE

**Geothermal Energy**  
**Hydropower**  
**Solar Energy**  
**Wind Energy**



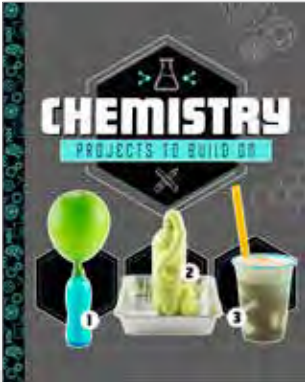


# SCIENCE & NATURE

## STEM Projects

Create projects that light up, fizz, whirr, and grow with projects that teach kids science concepts--and then build on them. Start with the basics, and then build on what you know. Learn about engineering, locomotion, electricity, and chemical reactions and how to make and take them to the next level.

- Includes simple step-by-step instructions
- Projects get progressively more difficult as readers move through the books



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **8-10 Years**  
TRIM: **203mm x 254mm**  
PAGES: **48 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Marne Ventura,  
Tammy Enz**

TITLE

**Chemistry Projects to Build On**  
**Electronics Projects to Build On**  
**Engineering Projects to Build On**  
**Motion Projects to Build On**



# SCIENCE & NATURE

## Graphic Science

Meet Max Axiom, Super Scientist! You've never had a science teacher like this! Whether shrinking to explore an atom or riding on a sound wave, Max Axiom does what it takes to make science super cool. Using his special powers, Max takes science out of the classroom and into the world-and beyond.

- Dialogue and text suitable to the graphic novel format
- Comic book-style art makes for fun science learning



CAPSTONE PRESS

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **8-14 Years**

TRIM: **178mm x 229mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Amber J Keyser, Agnieszka Biskup, Katherine Krohn, Emily Sohn, Donald B. Lemke**

**Basics of Cell Life with Max Axiom, Super Scientist**

**Dynamic World of Chemical Reactions with Max Axiom, Super Scientist**

**Earth-Shaking Facts about Earthquakes with Max Axiom, Super Scientist**

**Illuminating World of Light with Max Axiom, Super Scientist**

**Investigating the Scientific Method with Max Axiom, Super Scientist**

**Journey into Adaptation with Max Axiom, Super Scientist**

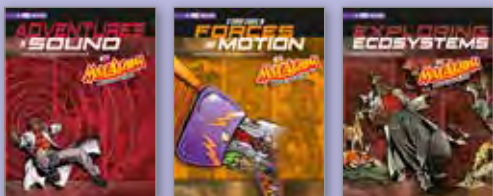
**Journey through the Digestive System with Max Axiom, Super Scientist**

**Powerful World of Energy with Max Axiom, Super Scientist**

**Solid Truth about States of Matter with Max Axiom, Super Scientist**

**Understanding Viruses with Max Axiom, Super Scientist**

MORE TITLES ON PAGE 289

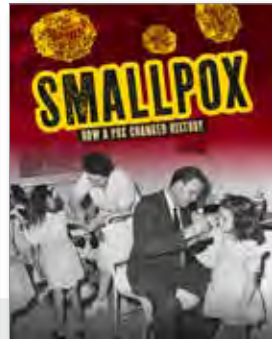


# SCIENCE & NATURE

## Infected!

Deadly diseases have killed millions of people throughout history, but modern medicine has discovered ways to fight back. *Infected!* explores how deadly diseases have shaped human history. Readers will learn how scientific discoveries have improved the treatment of these diseases.

- High-interest topic hooks readers and skilfully weaves in history and science content
- Carefully levelled and written for reluctant and struggling readers
- High-interest topic ties into Science, Technology, Engineering and Maths (STEM)



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **8-14 Years**

TRIM: **178mm x 229mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Barbara Krasner,  
Jeanne Marie Ford, Janie  
Havemeyer**

TITLE

**Bubonic Plague**

**Influenza**

**Malaria**

**Smallpox**



# SCIENCE & NATURE

## World's Worst Natural Disasters

Avalanches tear down mountains. Tsunamis drown towns. Magma from volcanoes flows through homes. Throughout history the world has faced many natural disasters. Learn about the world's worst and some helpful tips needed to survive them.

- Captures reader's interest with real-life scenarios and practical safety tips

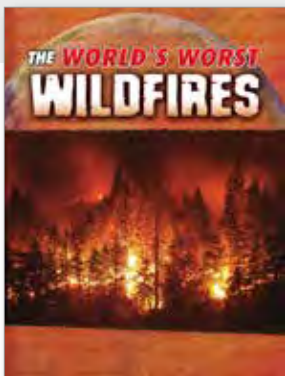
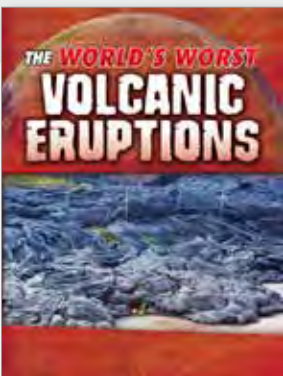


RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **9-13 Years**  
TRIM: **178mm x 229mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Tracy Nelson Maurer**

TITLE

**World's Worst Avalanches**  
**World's Worst Tsunamis**  
**World's Worst Volcanic Eruptions**  
**World's Worst Wildfires**





## Mind-Blowing Science Facts

Discover incredible facts about high-interest topics in science! *Mind-Blowing Science Facts* explores the fascinating topics of space, dinosaurs, the human body, and more. Young readers will be excited to learn these amazing facts about their world.

- Provides fun and quirky facts that readers do not typically find in other books
- Topic has appeal for struggling and reluctant readers
- Easy-to-read, high-interest text and vivid photos make facts exciting and understanding for readers
- Wide variety of topics appeals to readers interested in space, the weather, plants, animals, and more



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **10-12 Years**  
 TRIM: **178mm x 229mm**  
 PAGES: **32 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Ellis M. Reed, Kaitlyn Duling, Kimberly M. Hutmacher, Melissa Abramovitz**

TITLE

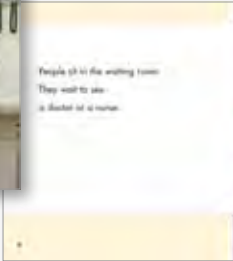
**Dinosaurs Are Everywhere and Other Cool Jurassic Facts**  
**It's Raining Fish and Other Cool Weather Facts**  
**Lakes in the Ocean and Other Cool Underwater Facts**  
**Plant That Eats Spiders and Other Cool Green-and-Growing Facts**  
**Toad That Explodes and Other Cool Animal Facts**  
**Universe Began with a Bang and Other Cool Space Facts**  
**World Was Once Covered by Giant Mushrooms and Other Cool Earth Facts**  
**Your Nose Never Stops Growing and Other Cool Human Body Facts**

# SOCIAL STUDIES

## A Visit to...

In this series, simple text and bright, colourful photographs introduce readers to different places of interest in their local communities. Find out what you would see if you visited, who works there and what happens.

- Books explain who works in each place and what happens there



### RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **4-7 Years**  
TRIM: **279mm x 229mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Blake A. Hoena**

### TITLE

**Doctor**  
**Farm**  
**Library**  
**Zoo**



## Farm Facts

Satisfy your earliest readers' love for all things that cluck, oink, and moo! *Farm Facts* not only delivers a basic introduction to farm animals, plants, machines, and buildings with accessible, low-level text, it also features large, vibrant photos that engage kids and invite them to "jump right in and get their hands dirty."

- Accessible and engaging for emergent readers
- Clear text/photo matches aid comprehension
- Appeals to kids' fascination with animals, big machines, and all things farm
- Encourages discussions re: where food comes from, the work farmers do, and what farm life is like



PEBBLE

AGE LEVEL: **4-8 Years**  
TRIM: **178mm x 178mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Lisa J. Amstutz**

TITLE

**Animals on the Farm**  
**Buildings on the Farm**  
**Machines on the Farm**  
**Plants on the Farm**



# SOCIAL STUDIES

## People Who Help Us

This series looks at people who help us in our local communities in Britain, focusing on lifeboat crew, ambulance and air crew, fire fighters and police officers.

- Focus on British community workers
- Levelled text for young readers
- Fascinating full-colour photographs of people and situations that readers are likely to come across in their daily lives
- Each book looks at how these people help us, what they do, how they serve the community and more!



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 Years**  
TRIM: **195mm x 220mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Nancy Dickmann**

TITLE

**Ambulance and Air Ambulance Crew**  
**Firefighters**  
**Lifeboat Crew**  
**Police Officers**





## Ali and Annie's Guides

This excellent series gives practical and sensible advice to young readers on real-life issues that they or their friends and family members might be facing. Tackling tough topics, the series aims to help children cope with potentially difficult circumstances as well as flourish. Characters Ali and Annie guide readers through the issues in each book and give advice and 'top tips', while Charlie the dog shows that he understands how readers might feel.

- Practical and sensible advice to young readers about some tough real-life issues they may be facing
- Illustrated characters, Ali and Annie, give practical advice on how to cope with situations and give 'top tips' at the back of the book
- Includes quotes on how other children coped with their individual situations
- Illustrated character, Charlie the Dog, echoes the emotions that young readers may be feeling while reading about different scenarios, providing the children with empathetic support



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 Years**

TRIM: **195mm x 220mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Claire Throp, Jilly Hunt, Izzi Howell**

TITLE

**Coping with Bullying**

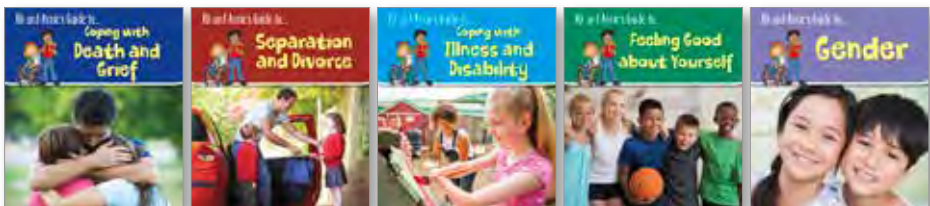
**Coping with Death and Grief**

**Coping with Divorce and Separation**

**Coping with Illness and Disability**

**Feeling Good About Yourself**

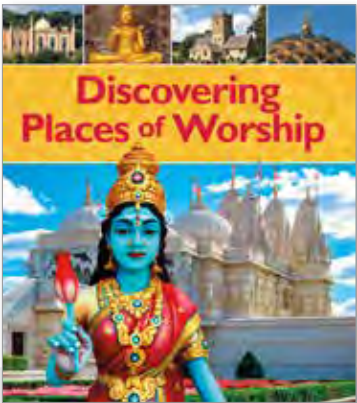
**Gender**



Discovering Places of Worship

This book introduces children to the six main religions of the world and the types of buildings where people worship. Supporting the UK RE curriculum framework, the book's simple age-appropriate text and colourful photos encourage children to find out about each of the main religions in Britain, what their places of worship look like inside and outside, and what happens there.

► Shows mutual respect and tolerance of others' religious beliefs and practices

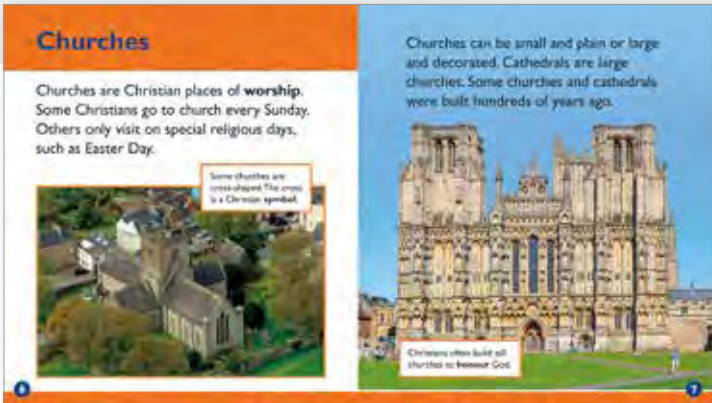


RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 Years**  
TRIM: **195mm x 220mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Izzi Howell**

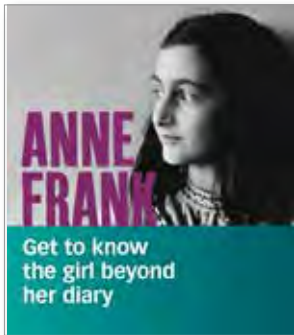
**Discovering Places of Worship**



## People You Should Know

Meet the people you should know. The lives of history-makers from the past and present come together in this engaging nonfiction series. Discover how their early days helped to shape their contributions later in life and why their work has a lasting impact today. Authentic narrative, vibrant photos and illustrations, sidebars, infographics, and fact boxes help readers get to know these amazing people.

- Fresh take on biographies for elementary readers showing cultural relevance and continuing influence of people from the past and present



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-10 Years**

TRIM: **197mm x 222mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Kassandra Radomski, Rebecca Langston-George, Jehan Jones-Radgowski, M. Michelle Derosier, John Micklos, Jr.**

TITLE

**Anne Frank**  
**Cesar Chavez**  
**John Lewis**  
**Ruby Bridges**  
**Ruth Bader Ginsburg**  
**Tecumseh**



# SOCIAL STUDIES

## Legendary Goddesses

Goddesses rule-literally! Get to know the powerful goddesses of ancient Greece and their lasting impact on culture today. Each goddess rules a piece of ancient Greek mythology with unique powers and skills. From the fierce Athena to the loving Aphrodite, there's more to these goddesses than you know.

- ▶ High interest narrative telling of stories behind popular Greek Goddesses
- ▶ Written and designed to meet needs and interests of struggle girl readers
- ▶ Nonfiction presentation of a single goddess per title while most stories are often told in collections or graphic novel formats

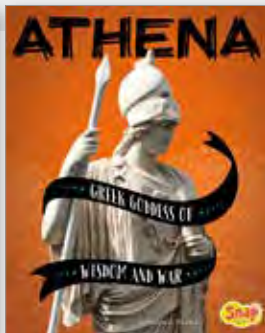


CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-14 Years**  
 TRIM: **203mm x 254mm**  
 PAGES: **32 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Tammy Gagne,  
 Heather E. Heather E.  
 Schwartz**

TITLE

**Aphrodite**  
**Athena**  
**Hera**  
**Persephone**

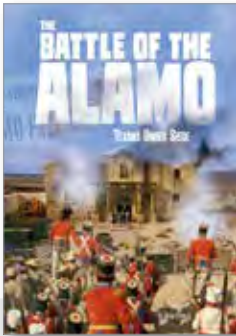




## Tangled History

Vivid storytelling and authentic dialogue bring history to life. Tangled History lets readers experience pivotal historical events through the eyes of real people. Suspenseful, dramatic events unfold in chronological, interwoven stories from the different perspectives of people who experienced the event while it was happening. Narratives intertwine to create a breathless, "What's Next?" kind of read. Students gain a new perspective on historical figures as they learn about real people struggling to decide how best to act in a given moment.

- ▶ The large cast of characters helps students see historical figures as real people struggling to decide how best to survive and deal with an unfolding life-or-death situation



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-14 Years**

TRIM: **133mm x 190mm**

PAGES: **112 pages**

AUTHOR: **Steven Otfinoski,**

**Blake Hoena, Michael**

**Burgan**

TITLE

**Battle of the Alamo**

**Boston Marathon Bombing**

**Captain Sully's River Landing**

**Salem Witch Trials**



# SOCIAL STUDIES

## Shy Guides

It's not an easy world for those labeled as "shy", "quiet", "anti-social", or "introverted", especially those in their tween and early teen years. This series aims to help readers learn more about themselves, accept themselves for who they are, become more assertive and comfortable with themselves, and improve their social and communication skills. The language is careful to make sure readers aren't made to feel like something is wrong with them or as if they need to change who they are, but to build their confidence to become self-assured, confident individuals.



- ▶ Helps readers understand the differences among shyness, quietness, introversion, and social anxiety
- ▶ Uses real-life examples and scenarios Helps readers with self-esteem and confidence; Provides useful tactics for self-acceptance Helps readers become more assertive
- ▶ Gives readers tactics for developing better social skills and becoming more involved in social activities



### COMPASS POINT BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-13 Years**  
 TRIM: **203mm x 254mm**  
 PAGES: **48 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Karen Latchana Kenney, Ruth Bjorklund, Megan Cooley Peterson**

### TITLE

**Getting Out and Getting Along**  
**Quiet Confidence**  
**Science of Quiet People**  
**That's Awkward!**



## LGBT Matters

What exactly does being lesbian, gay, bisexual or transgender mean? How has the gay rights movement helped to change society's view of the LGBT community during the past century? What is it like to have same-sex parents? How do people "come out" to their friends? What is homophobia? Find out all this and much more. Using real-life case studies, this book gives sensitive insights into what it means to be LGBT in 21st century Britain.

- Takes a neutral and sensitive approach to sexuality that is suitable for primary readers
- Great content for supporting the PSHE Education Programme of Study
- Real-life case studies with questions and answers give readers first-hand insight into life as LGBT



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **9-13 Years**

TRIM: **190mm x 240mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Matthew Anniss**

TITLE

**LGBT Matters**



# SOCIAL STUDIES

## Our Hairy Past

Why do humans look like they do? What will we look like in the future? Why do some species of animals die out where others thrive? Our Hairy Past takes a fun look at evolution and inheritance in animals and humans from prehistoric times to the present day and beyond. Discover the scientific theories of Darwin and Wallace, plus the discoveries of palaeontologists and other key figures such as Mary Anning. Learn about some incredible species of animals that have developed fascinating characteristics and traits in order to survive. And read all about humans and how we have changed and evolved from our prehistoric ancestors and how we are adapting to our changing world.

- Fun and fascinating look at evolution, adaptation and inheritance
- Features include a timeline of human development and an analysis section, asking children to question what life might be like for humans if we had not evolved



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

TITLE

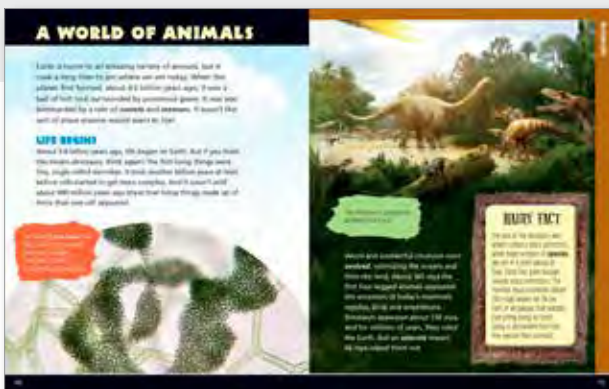
AGE LEVEL: **9-13 Years**

TRIM: **190mm x 240mm**

PAGES: **48 pages**

AUTHOR: **Nancy Dickmann**

**Our Hairy Past**





## Basic Training

Transform toilet training into an action-packed, fun-filled mission! There comes a time when every toddler must answer the call -- the call of doodie! Their mission: identify the target (the toilet), open fire (pee and poo), and make a clean getaway (wash those hands). With each success, little soldiers move up the ranks, from rookie privates to full-fledged poo-tenants!



CAPSTONE PRESS

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **2-4 Years**

Basic Training

TRIM: **178mm x 178mm**

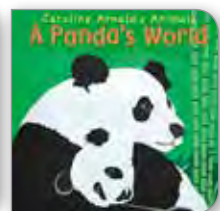
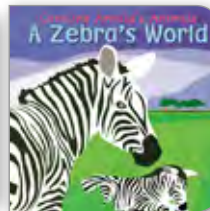
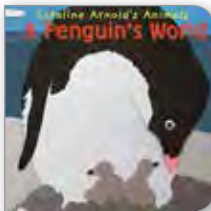
PAGES: **30 pages**

AUTHOR: **Donald Lemke**

## Caroline Arnold's Black and White Animals

Popular children's author Caroline Arnold explores the fascinating world of these black and white animals. Delightful storytelling and intricate cut-paper illustrations bring these amazing creatures to life.

- ▶ Beautiful, cut paper illustrations
- ▶ Simple, fun non-fiction stories



CAPSTONE PRESS

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **0-3 Years**

A Panda's World

TRIM: **203mm x 203mm**

A Penguin's World

PAGES: **20 pages**

A Polar Bear's World

AUTHOR: **Caroline Arnold**

A Zebra's World

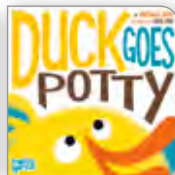


# BOARD BOOKS

## Hello Genius

Fun, cheerful books that help guide young children through their first steps in learning and growing.

- ▶ Early concepts
- ▶ Animal recognition
- ▶ Promotes self-care, speaking skills and manners



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **0-3 Years**

TRIM: **203mm x 203mm**

PAGES: **20 pages**

AUTHOR: **Michael Dahl**

#### TITLE

Bear Says 'Thank You'  
Big Bed for Giraffe  
Bunny Eats Lunch  
Bye-Bye Bottles  
Duck Goes Potty  
Hippo Says 'Excuse Me'  
Mouse Says 'Sorry'  
Nap Time for Kitty

#### TITLE

No More Pacifier  
Penguin Misses Mom  
Penguin Says 'Please'  
Pig Takes a Bath  
Playdate for Panda  
Play Time for Puppy  
Pony Brushes His Teeth  
Thumbs Up Brown Bear

#### TITLE

Snack Time for Cow  
Story Time for Lamb  
Little Elephant Listens  
Little Lion Shares  
Little Monkey Calms Down  
Little Tiger Picks Up



## Charles Reasoner Holiday Books

Christmas Peek-a-Boo board books include charming verses and illustrations. Die-cut peek-a-boo windows reveal hidden surprises making these interactive books perfect stocking fillers. Santa is on his way, making stops at the homes of all good girls and boys!



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **0-3 Years**  
TRIM: **165mm x 133mm**  
PAGES: **10 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Charles Reasoner**

### TITLE

Ho Ho Ho!  
Let It Snow!  
Red Nose Go!  
Winter Friends



## Charles Reasoner Peek-a-Boo Books

Delightful creatures and characters are revealed with each page of this series from writer/illustrator Charles Reasoner. Die-cut windows give a peek-a-boo look at the fun that awaits on the following page. Rhyming verses and die-cut book shapes add to the fun.



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **0-3 Years**  
TRIM: **152mm x 152mm**  
PAGES: **10 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Charles Reasoner**

### TITLE

Peek-a-Boo Dinosaurs  
Peek-A-Boo Ghosts  
Peek-a-Boo Monsters  
Peek-a-Boo Pirates



# BOARD BOOKS

## Wearable Books

Fun, interactive board books that children and adults alike can wear like masks, allowing for make-believe games and hilarious snapshot moments! With catchy rhymes, colourful illustrations, and interactive dialogue, everyone will enjoy these laugh-out-loud read-alongs.



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **1-6 Years**

TRIM: **203mm x 203mm**

PAGES: **12 pages**

AUTHOR: **Donald Lemke**

### TITLE

Book-O-Beards: A Wearable Book

Book-O-Hats: A Wearable Book

Book-O-Masks: A Wearable Book

Book-O-Teeth: A Wearable Book





## A Place for Pluto

Pluto got the shock of his life when he was kicked out of the famous nine. His planet status was stripped away, leaving him lost and confused. Poor Pluto! On his quest to find a place where he belongs, he talks to comets, asteroids, and meteoroids. He doesn't fit it anywhere! But when Pluto is about to give up, he runs into a dwarf planet and finally finds his place in the solar system. This feel-good picture book combines a popular science topic with character education themes of self discovery, acceptance, and friendship. It has bonus material in the back matter to support curriculum.



BACKLIST

CAPSTONE

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 Years**  
TRIM: **241mm x 260mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Stef Wade**

**A Place for Pluto**



## Awesome!

Marvin the moose and Woody the beaver have been best friends forever! But their friendship is tested when Marvin does something totally AWESOME and Woody remains ordinary. The other forest animals now adore Marvin - calling on his new superhero services to help right wrongs, solve problems, and fix trouble. They even build a statue in his honour! Woody watches with envy, hatching a not-so-awesome plan to steal some attention. Can Woody and Marvin save their friendship? Craig Shuttlewood explores friendship, jealousy, and forgiveness in this relatable picture book about finding the awesomeness inside each of us.



CURIOUS FOX

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 Years**  
TRIM: **279mm x 228mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Craig Shuttlewood**

**Awesome!**



# PICTURE BOOKS

## BACKLIST

### Kiddie Table

At every Christmas there are two tables — the kiddie table and the adult table. So why in the world would an 8-year-old girl be stuck at the kiddie table? She is NOT a baby. She is NOT a toddler. She is a grown-up! She can do two-digit multiplication and knows how to cut her own food. She deserves to be at the adult table! And after an empowered speech and mini-breakdown, the girl is moved to the adult table. Growing up is never easy, and author Colleen Madden brilliantly tackles that issue in this delightful picture book.



- Tackles common issues that children go through
- Full color illustrations to help engage younger readers
- Drawing(s), More Resources
- Suggestions for Further Reading
- Safe websites at FactHound.com

CURIOUS FOX

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 Years**

TRIM: **254mm x 254mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Colleen Madden**

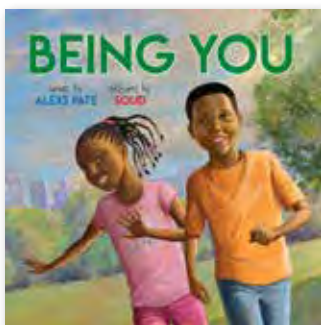
TITLE

**Kiddie Table**



### Being You

Award-winning author and professor Alexs Pate delivers a message of hope and self-discovery in a time of uncertainty in our world. *Being You* is a beautiful picture book celebrating every readers' individuality and talents. With an authentic voice, Alex Pate's poetic message of love and optimism for the future speaks directly to today's children. YOU helps us to see the wonder and light within each of us.



- Tackles common issues that children go through
- Full color illustrations to help engage younger readers

CAPSTONE

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 Years**

TRIM: **254mm x 254mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Alexs Pate**

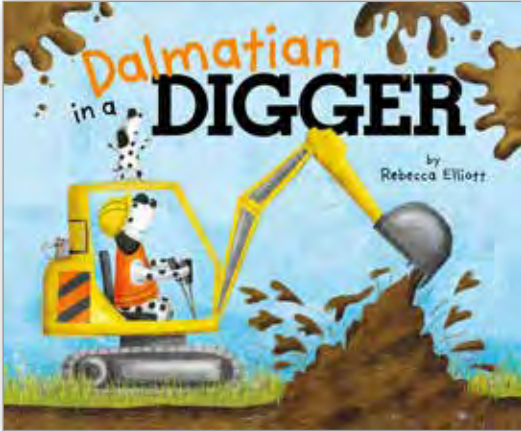
TITLE

**Being You**



## Dalmatian in a Digger

Dugger! Dugger! Dugger! What's that noise? It's the booming sound of big construction vehicles, and Little Dalmatian is determined to find out what they are building in this energetic picture book from Rebecca Elliott.



- ▶ Creator Rebecca Elliott is the author of the popular Owl Diaries series
- ▶ Popular topics for preschool: transportation mixed with animals
- ▶ Hidden mouse on each spread adds an interactive component for kids
- ▶ Exciting sound words are perfect for reading out loud and adding excitement to the story

### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **0-3 Years**  
 TRIM: **229mm x 280mm**  
 PAGES: **32 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Rebecca Elliott**

### TITLE

Dalmatian in a Digger

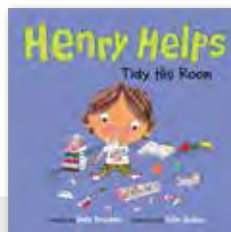
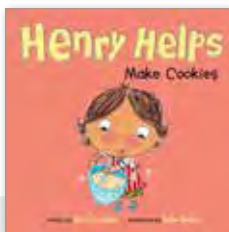
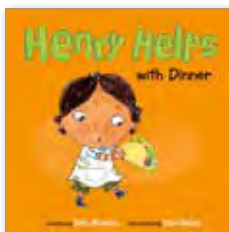


# PICTURE BOOKS

## BACKLIST

### Henry Helps

Studies have found that participating in household activities from a young age is the best predictor of future success. *Henry Helps* is a new series about a sweet little boy who really wants to help out around the house. From sorting laundry to setting the table, his parents find routine and predictable activities that Henry can accomplish to feel helpful. Topped off with a touch of humour, these picture books will soon become family favourites.



#### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **2-4 Years**  
TRIM: **203mm x 203mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Beth Bracken**

#### TITLE

Henry Helps in the Garden  
Henry Helps Make Cookies  
Henry Helps Tidy His Room  
Henry Helps Wash the Car  
Henry Helps with Dinner  
Henry Helps with the Washing





## Monster Knows Manners

Mind your manners—MONSTER manners! Join our monster friends as they explore manners concepts. Silly illustrations reinforce the text and add to the monstrous fun.

- ▶ A creative way to present basic skills to young children
- ▶ Bold, silly, yet simple illustrations
- ▶ Simple, clean design



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **2-4 Years**

TRIM: **227mm x 227mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

AUTHOR: **Connie Colwell Miller**

### TITLE

Monster Knows Excuse Me

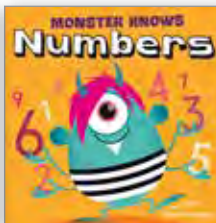
Monster Knows I'm Sorry

Monster Knows Please and Thank You

Monster Knows Table Manners

## Monster Knows Maths

Do the maths, the MONSTER maths! Join our monster friends as they explore early maths concepts. Silly illustrations reinforce the text and add to the monstrous fun.



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **2-4 Years**

TRIM: **227mm x 227mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

AUTHOR: **Lon Capote**

### TITLE

Monster Knows More Than, Less Than

Monster Knows Numbers

Monster Knows Patterns

Monster Knows Shapes

# PICTURE BOOKS

## BACKLIST

### We Just Had a Baby

It's not easy getting used to a new baby in the house. Everyone in the world thinks whatever the baby does is amazing! And if you aren't the baby, everyone acts like you're invisible. This clever, funny picture book is told from a slightly older sibling's point of view. The observations about living with a new sister or brother are poignant, spot-on, and will make even the youngest reader chuckle.



- Unique perspective: Story is told from a toddler's point of view
- Perfect gift for new big brothers or sisters

#### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **2-5 Years**

TRIM: **229mm x 229mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Stephen Krensky**

#### TITLE

**We Just Had a Baby**



### Big Brothers & Sisters are the Best

Becoming a big brother or sister is an exciting time full of smiles, smells, hugs, and kisses.

- Bigger font and spacing makes the text perfect for beginner readers
- Large colourful illustrations



#### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **3-6 Years**

TRIM: **178mm x 148mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

AUTHOR: **Fran Manushkin**

#### TITLE

**Big Brothers are the Best**

**Big Sisters are the Best**

## Herbie's Big Adventure

Herbie is a little hedgehog who is perfectly happy at home with his mother. But one day Mummy tells Herbie that it's time to go exploring—all by himself! Herbie is so not sure but, ready or not, a westerly wind sweeps Herbie into the wide world ... and Herbie's Big Adventure begins! Little Herbie finds that he's braver than he thinks and even makes a friend before coming safely back home to Mummy.



- Great for kids starting school or needing courage for a big change
- Celebrates independence and taking responsibility
- Gorgeous, charming illustrations; features positive mother/child relationship

### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

#### TITLE

FORMAT: **Hardcover**

Herbie's Big Adventure

AGE LEVEL: **3-5 Years**

TRIM: **260mm x 229mm**

PAGES: **40 pages**

AUTHOR: **Jennie Poh**



# PICTURE BOOKS

## BACKLIST

### Me and My Pet

Toddlers and pets? What a combo! What a handful! It takes a lot of work to be best friends. These relatable and cute picture books share a few simple rules that make playtime with pets a lot more fun. Sweet illustrations will make little learners smile, and the lessons learned will make pets sigh with relief!

- ▶ Many households have pets, but there aren't a great deal of books that address pet etiquette (fills a gap in market place)
- ▶ Humorous text and artwork help teach children the proper way to treat a pet



#### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **3-5 Years**  
TRIM: **179mm x 152mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Michael Dahl**

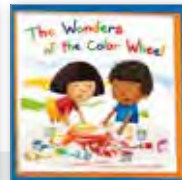
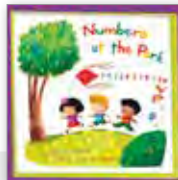
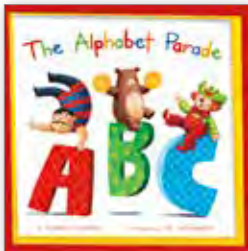
#### TITLE

Me and My Cat  
Me and My Dog



### My Little School House

Award-winning author Charles Ghigna, also known as Father Goose, charms with lyrical rhyming text that is engaging and fun for even the youngest readers! This series helps preschoolers learn the basics: letters, numbers, shapes, and colours. Bright and delightful illustrations make the concepts come alive.

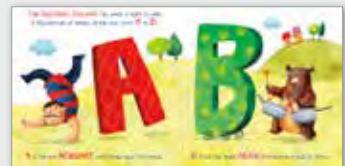


#### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **3-5 Years**  
TRIM: **229mm x 229mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Charles Ghigna**

#### TITLE

The Alphabet Parade  
Numbers at the Park: 1-10  
Shapes Are Everywhere!  
The Wonders of the Color Wheel







# PICTURE BOOKS

## BACKLIST

### A Loud Winter's Nap

Every year Tortoise sleeps through winter. He assumes he isn't missing much. However, his friends are determined to prove otherwise! Will Tortoise sleep through another winter, or will his friends convince him to stay awake and experience the frosty fun of winter? Best-selling author Katy Hudson's charming picture book will convince even the biggest winter grouch that winter can be magical if you have friends by your side.



#### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

**AGE LEVEL:** 3-5 Years  
**TRIM:** 254mm x 254mm  
**PAGES:** 32 pages  
**AUTHOR:** Katy Hudson

#### TITLE

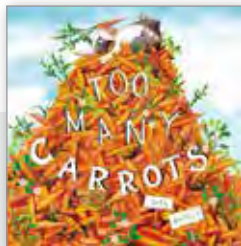
A Loud Winter's Nap

- ▶ Follow-up to the best-selling *Too Many Carrots* featuring charming and familiar characters including Tortoise and Rabbit.
- ▶ Perfect read-aloud for story time
- ▶ Heartwarming and humorous, this tale will keep young ones really engaged
- ▶ For those who struggle with winter this is a lovely reminder that the little things in life can change the big perspective



### Too Many Carrots

Rabbit loves carrots. Maybe a little too much. In fact, his carrots are crowding him out of his burrow. When his friends offer to help - that's just asking for trouble. TOO much trouble! This charming and lovingly illustrated picture book shows how friendships get us over the rough spots in life, even if the going gets a little bumpy!



#### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

**AGE LEVEL:** 3-5 Years  
**TRIM:** 254mm x 254mm  
**PAGES:** 32 pages  
**AUTHOR:** Katy Hudson

#### TITLE

Too Many Carrots

- ▶ Beautiful picture book showcasing the value of friendship over material items
- ▶ Adorable animal characters with tons of appeal including a rabbit, tortoise, bird, squirrel, and beaver



## The Night the Stars Went Out

Alien was the star controller for the entire galaxy, which was a big job for a very little alien. One night something disastrous happens, and Alien faces the biggest problem of his life. Will Alien be able to fix the stars? With a focus on friendship and problem solving, this picture book is a treat for everyone.



- ▶ Captivating story about friendship
- ▶ Story includes life lesson about asking for help and learning to solve problems
- ▶ Low word count so it's easy to read to a younger audience and easier for an older audience to read alone.

### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

### TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **3-5 Years**

TRIM: **254mm x 254mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Suz Hughes**

The Night the Stars Went Out



# PICTURE BOOKS

## BACKLIST

### Squirrel Me Timbers

Ahoy mateys! A young squirrel has always dreamed of sailing the seas as a pirate. So when he finds a treasure map, he can't believe his luck! X marks the spot of the ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND NUTS! Set sail for adventure with vibrant illustrations and imaginative rhyming text to discover how exciting a pirate's life can be!



- ▶ A spirited picture book full of adventure, mishaps, narrow escapes and a humorous plot twist
- ▶ Pirates and squirrels are popular and on trend
- ▶ Rhyming text is fun for read alouds, encouraging participation and engagement
- ▶ Story teaches children the importance of not giving up hope

#### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **3-5 Years**

TRIM: **203mm x 254mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

AUTHOR: **Louise Pigott**

#### TITLE

**Squirrel Me Timbers**





# PICTURE BOOKS

BACKLIST

## Do Not Take Your Dragon to Dinner



We know you shouldn't take your dragon to the library, but what about taking him out to dinner? After all, dragons need to eat too! But with fiery breath, flapping wings, and pointy spikes, that might not be a good idea! Rhyming text and diverse characters bring the importance of dinner manners to a new level in this colourful picture book by Julie Gassman.

## Do Not Bring Your Dragon to the Library



Have you ever thought about bringing your dragon to the library? Don't do it! You might have the best intentions, but that dragon will cause nothing but trouble. Using rhyming text and a diverse cast of characters, this charming picture book will provide some important (and some not so important) library etiquette in a very entertaining way.

- ▶ Energetic rhyming text is fun to read aloud
- ▶ Colourful art with a diverse cast of characters and dragons

### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **3-5 Years**  
TRIM: **279mm x 229mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Julie Gassman**

### TITLE

**Do Not Take Your Dragon to Dinner**  
**Do Not Bring Your Dragon to the Library**

## Do Not Take Your Dragon to Recess

Dragons are more than just fire and wings. They have outside interests like slides and swings. But can a dragon follow the rules and use proper playground manners at recess? With the help of her best friend she can! This is the third book in author Julie Gassman's popular dragon series. Using a diverse cast, relatable situations, and rhyming text, the importance of recess etiquette has never been funnier!



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **4-7 Years**  
TRIM: **279mm x 228mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Julie Gassman**

### TITLE

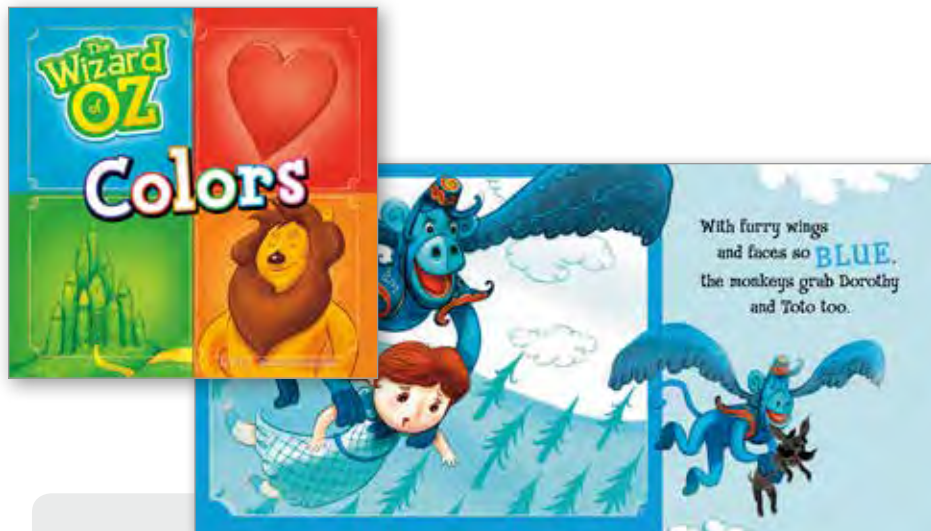
**Do Not Take Your Dragon to Recess**

# PICTURE BOOKS

BACKLIST

## Wizard Of Oz

Celebrate and remember the wonderful, classic Wizard of Oz film with these delightful concept books. Explore colours, shapes, counting, and the alphabet in the Land of Oz. Rhyming text and whimsical illustrations will charm old and new fans alike.



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **3-5 Years**  
 TRIM: **203mm x 203mm**  
 PAGES: **24 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Jill Kalz, Jeni Wittrock, Kristen McCurry, Christopher L. Harbo**

### TITLE

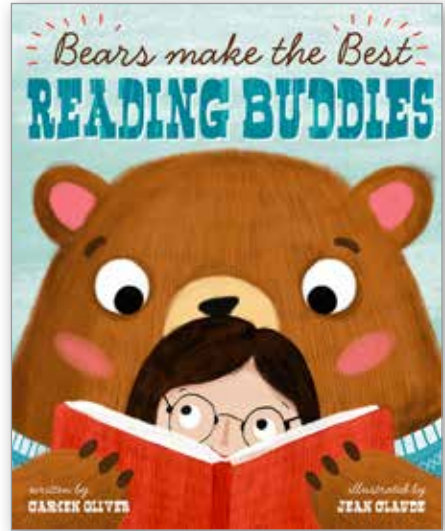
The Wizard of Oz Colors  
 The Wizard of Oz ABCs  
 The Wizard of Oz Counting  
 The Wizard of Oz Shapes



## Bears Make the Best Reading Buddies

All the students in the class are assigned reading buddies. Except for Adelaide. She already has one. A bear! And Adelaide is quite persuasive as she explains to her teacher, Mrs. Fitz-Pea, and the reader, that bears really do make the best reading buddies. They sniff out good books. Their claws are just right for turning pages. Bear looks rather friendly (and studious) in these crayon-bright, contemporary illustrations, making this picture book perfect for every collection.

- Perfect fit for story time
- Theme of acceptance and persuasion
- Contemporary illustrations



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

#### Bears Make the Best Reading Buddies

AGE LEVEL: **4-6 Years**

TRIM: **254mm x 249mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Carmen Oliver**

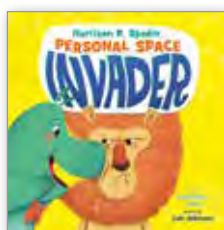


# PICTURE BOOKS

## Little Boost

Little Boost books tackle early life lessons in a funny and relatable manner. From learning to share to telling lies, life isn't easy.

- Engage young readers with an entertaining story while introducing and instilling important life skills
- These books are sure to give everyone a little boost!



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **4-6 Years**  
TRIM: **254mm x 249mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHORS: **Christianne Jones, Richard Watson, Julie Gassman, Beth Bracken**

TITLE  
**Harrison P. Spader, Personal Space Invader**  
**Picky Eater**  
**The Social Butterfly**  
**Crabby Pants**  
**Eleanore Won't Share**

TITLE  
**Hello Goodbye**  
**Lacey Walker Nonstop Talker**  
**The Little Bully**  
**Lucille Gets Jealous**  
**Maybe When I'm Bigger**

TITLE  
**The Messy One**  
**Ruth's Pink Pyjamas**  
**Terrible Awful Horrible Manners**  
**Too Shy for Show and Tell**  
**You Get What You Get**

## Miles McHale, Tattletale

Miles McHale is a tell-tale. And everybody knows it. But he's not the only one who needs help, so his teacher decides it's time for a Tell-Tale Truce! But will Miles figure out the right time to tell a grown-up about another person's behaviour or is he doomed to be a tell-tale forever?

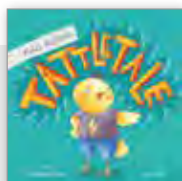
- From the author of best-selling picture book *Lacey Walker, Nonstop Talker*
- Useful tool for teachers and parents in explaining the difference between telling tales and informing

### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **4-6 Years**  
TRIM: **254mm x 254mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Christianne C. Jones**

TITLE

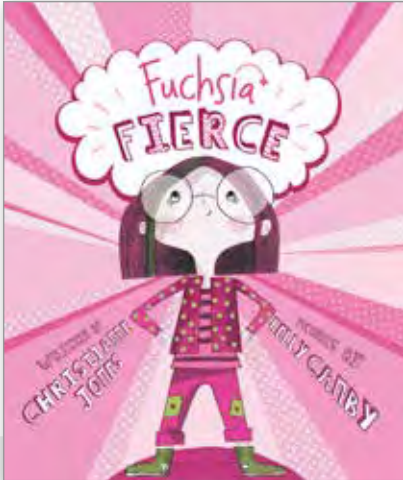
**Miles McHale, Tattletale**





## Fuchsia Fierce

Fuschia Fierce is a bold name for a bold girl, but she wasn't always so brave. Thanks to her parents, her camp counsellor and her friends, Fuschia finally learns how to live up to her name. This vibrant picture book will teach every reader the importance of self-confidence - a priceless lesson.



- Much sought after subject matter of girl power, self-acceptance, and self-confidence
- Fuchsia Fierce is a relatable character with relatable worries and anxieties
- The story teaches the importance of believing in yourself and always trying (even if it's hard or uncomfortable)

### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

#### TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **4-7 Years**

TRIM: **280mm x 229mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Christianne Jones**

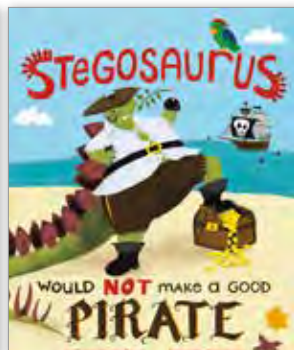
**Fuchsia Fierce**



# PICTURE BOOKS

## Dinosaur Daydreams

Everyone has dreams, even dinosaurs! But not every dream can become reality. For example, the brachiosaurus would love to be a spy! But at 40 feet tall, he certainly would not blend in. And the T-Rex aspires to be a knight. But how would she manage to pick up a sword with those tiny arms? Blending lighthearted text with humorous art, the *Dinosaur Dreams* series presents basic dinosaur facts in a unique and appealing way. Each picture book includes a look-and-find game and discussion questions.

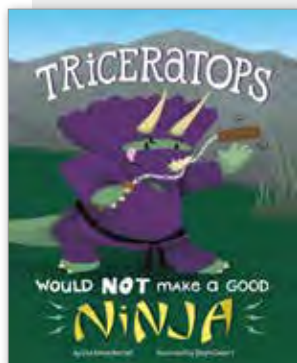


### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **4-7 Years**  
 TRIM: **280mm x 229mm**  
 PAGES: **24 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Heather Sadler,  
 Thomas Kingsley Troupe, Lisa  
 Katzenberger**

### TITLE

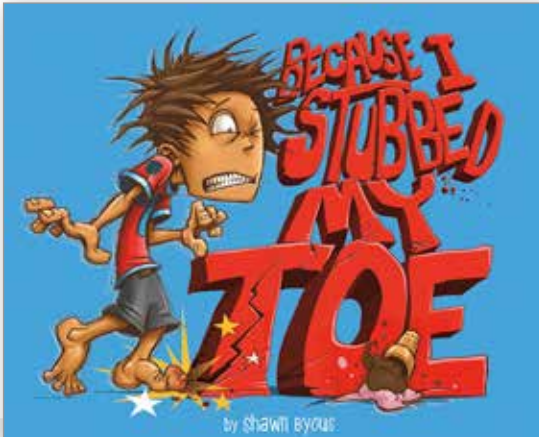
**Apatosaurus Would NOT Make a Good Spy**  
**Stegosaurus Would NOT Make a Good Pirate**  
**T-Rex Would NOT Make a Good Knight**  
**Triceratops Would NOT Make a Good Ninja**



## Because I Stubbed My Toe

A silly, energetic picture book that will give youngsters full-body laughs, from head to toe.

- This funny sequence of events is a great introduction to cause and effect lessons
- An exciting debut by author and illustrator Shawn Byous



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **4-8 Years**  
 TRIM: **280mm x 229mm**  
 PAGES: **32 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Shawn Byous**

### TITLE

Because I Stubbed My Toe



# PICTURE BOOKS

## BACKLIST

### Hair-pocalypse

In this outrageously funny picture book, a bad hair day seems like the end of the world. But Aidan Allen's hair isn't just bad - it's MAD! And over the course of one crazy day, Aidan's hair takes its revenge. But can Aidan stop it before it ruins his life?



- ▶ Over-the-top boy-themed picture book about hair problems
- ▶ Interesting approach to teaching kids how to compromise and problem solve

**Award Winner!**  
2018 Children's Choices

#### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **4-8 Years**

TRIM: **279mm x 229mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Geoff Herbach**

#### TITLE

**Hair-pocalypse**





## Flood

With intensely coloured, gorgeous artwork, Alvaro F. Villa depicts the effects of a devastating flood on a family and their home in this wordless - and startlingly beautiful - picture book.

BACKLIST



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 Years**  
 TRIM: **280mm x 215mm**  
 PAGES: **32 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Alvaro F. Villa**

TITLE

Flood



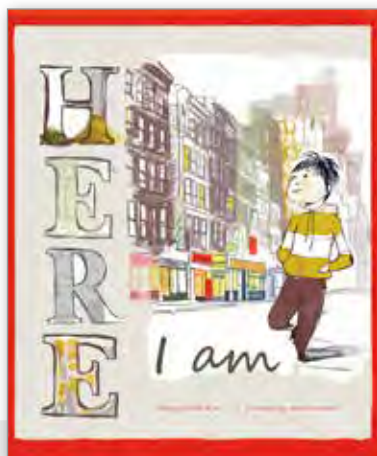
# PICTURE BOOKS

## BACKLIST

### Here I am

Newly arrived from their faraway homeland, a boy and his family enter into the lights, noise, and traffic of a busy city in this dazzling wordless picture book. The language is unfamiliar. Food, habits, games and gestures are puzzling. The boy clings tightly to his special keepsake from home and wonders how he will find his way. How will he once again become the happy, confident child he used to be? Walk in his shoes as he takes the first tentative steps towards discovering joy in his new world. A poignant and affirming view of the immigrant experience.

- ▶ Full colour, great to “read” together, suitable for ESL children and parents
- ▶ A poignant and affirming view of the immigrant experience.



#### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 Years**

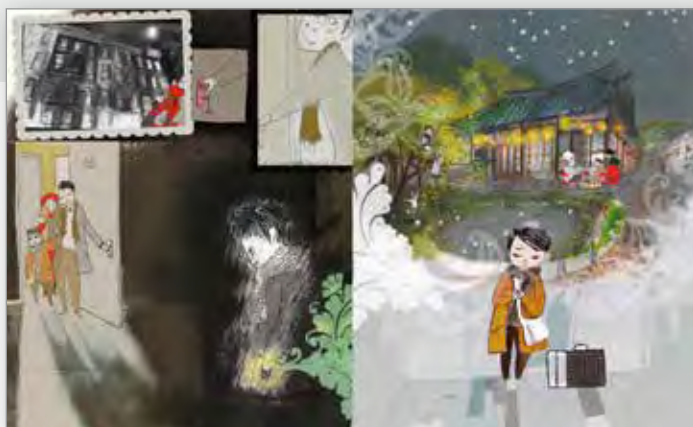
TRIM: **279mm x 226mm**

PAGES: **40 pages**

AUTHOR: **Patricia Hee Kim**

#### TITLE

**Here I am**



## Fly On the Wall

Who better to tell the stories of great moments in history than flies on the wall? Charming cartoon flies provide first-person accounts of key events in accessible, factual language, injecting kid-friendly humour and fun where appropriate. Time-period introductions, afterwords, and timelines support story content.

- Cartoon fly narrators and their charming, kid-friendly comments make the past fun and accessible
- 1st person narration puts readers right in the action
- Informative introductions, afterwords and timelines show how the story fits into history's "big picture"



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-9 Years**

TRIM: **260.35mm x 234.95mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Thomas Kingsley Troupe**

### TITLE

Apollo's First Moon Landing: A Fly on the Wall History

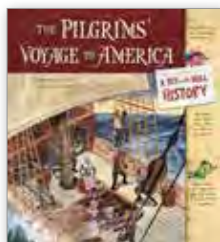
Titanic's Tragic Journey: A Fly on the Wall History

Harriet Tubman's Escape: A Fly on the Wall History

Paul Revere's Ride: A Fly on the Wall History

The Pilgrims' Voyage to America: A Fly on the Wall History

The Wright Brothers' First Flight: A Fly on the Wall History



# PICTURE BOOKS

## BACKLIST

### A Different Pond

Acclaimed poet Bao Phi delivers a powerful, honest glimpse into a relationship between father and son and between cultures, old and new. *A Different Pond* is an unforgettable story about a simple event—a long-ago fishing trip. *The New York Times* has said that Bao Phi's poetry "rhymes with the truth." Together with graphic novelist Thi Bui's striking, evocative art, Phi's expertly crafted prose reflects an immigrant family making its way in a new home while honouring its bonds to the past.



**Award Winner!**

- A story set more than 30 years ago in inner city Minneapolis, yet timely today with immigration and refugee issues around the world
- Will resonate with any child whose experience of the world is different from the mainstream
- A father-son story about the importance of family and heritage

CAPSTONE YOUNG READERS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 Years**

TRIM: **279mm x 229mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Bao Phi**

TITLE

**A Different Pond**





## Hedy's Journey: The True Story of a Hungarian Girl Fleeing the Holocaust

It is 1941. Hedy and her family are Jewish, and the Jew-hating Nazi party is rising. Hedy's family is no longer safe in their home in Hungary. They decide to flee to America, but because of their circumstances, sixteen-year-old Hedy must make her way through Europe alone. Will luck be with her? Will she be brave? Join Hedy on her journey-where she encounters good fortune and misfortune, a kind helper and cruel soldiers, a reunion and a tragedy-and discover how Hedy is both lucky and brave. *Hedy's Journey* adds an important voice to the canon of Holocaust stories, and her courage will make a lasting impact on young readers.

- True account as told to the subject's daughter in first-person narrative non-fiction
- A Holocaust survival story that offers historical context for a new generation
- Includes critical thinking questions



CAPSTONE PRESS

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **8-12 Years**  
TRIM: **279mm x 229mm**  
PAGES: **40 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Michelle Bisson**

**Hedy's Journey: The True Story of a Hungarian Girl Fleeing the Holocaust**

**Award Winner!**

**2018 Sydney Taylor Book Award, Notable Book for Older Readers**

**2017 Midwest Book Award**

**2017 INDIES Book of the Year Award, Silver Winner**

**2017 Books of the Year, A Mighty Girl**



# PICTURE BOOKS

## Kunkush: The True Story of a Refugee Cat

The true story of a cat that becomes separated from his family when they flee Iraq for refuge in Europe. Their reunion will bring tears to the coldest heart.



- Narrative non-fiction approach tells compelling story of the parallel journeys of an Iraqi refugee family and their cat
- Tackles the refugee crisis in a relatable way

CAPSTONE PRESS

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **8-12 Years**

TRIM: **279mm x 229mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Marne Ventura**

**Kunkush: The True Story of a Refugee Cat**



## Leaders Doing Headstands

We often read about famous leaders as adults, but who were they as children? They wore roller skates, played ice hockey, went fishing, and loved jokes. These delightfully playful books will inspire young readers by showing them that famous people in history were once goofy kids too.

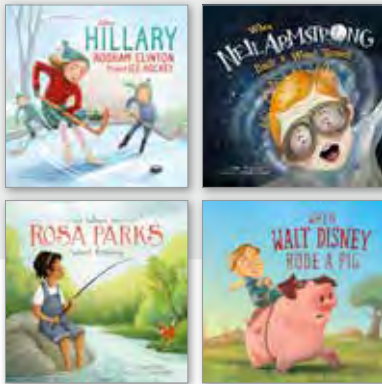


- Provides a way for kids to connect to famous historical figures and inspires readers to achieve greatness
- Discussion questions encourage reflection and analysis
- Learning about famous historical figures as children provides additional information that readers don't often get through traditional text about these figures as adults



## PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-12 Years**  
 TRIM: **254mm x 254mm**  
 PAGES: **32 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Mark Weakland**



### TITLE

When Bill Gates Memorized an Encyclopedia  
 When Ruth Bader Ginsburg Chewed 100 Sticks of Gum  
 When Amelia Earhart Built a Roller Coaster  
 When Bill Gates Memorized an Encyclopedia  
 When Martin Luther King Jr. Wore Roller Skates  
 When Thomas Edison Fed Someone Worms  
 When Wilma Rudolph Played Basketball  
 When Hillary Rodham Clinton Played Ice Hockey  
 When Rosa Parks Went Fishing  
 When Neil Armstrong Built a Wind Tunnel  
 When Walt Disney Rode a Pig



# PICTURE BOOKS

## BACKLIST

### Jars of Hope

Amid the horrors of World War II, Irena Sendler was an unlikely and unsung hero. While many people lived in fear of the Nazis, Irena defied them, even though it could have meant her life. She kept records of the children she helped smuggle away from the Nazis' grasp, and when she feared her work might be discovered, she buried her lists in jars, hoping to someday recover them and reunite children with their parents. Fast paced narrative, rich, vibrant art style, and extensive back matter.



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **7-13 Years**  
TRIM: **279mm x 228mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Jennifer Roy**

TITLE

**Jars of Hope: How One Woman Helped Save 2,500 Children During the Holocaust**





## For the Right to Learn: Malala Yousafzai's Story

She grew up in a world where women were supposed to be quiet. But Malala Yousafzai refused to be silent. She defied the Taliban's rules, spoke out for education for every girl, and was almost killed for her beliefs. Discover Malala's story through this powerful narrative telling, and come to see how one brave girl named Malala changed the world.



2017 Sakura Medal,  
Shortlist

CAPSTONE PRESS

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **8-11 Years**  
TRIM: **279mm x 229mm**  
PAGES: **40 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Rebecca  
Langston-George**

For the Right to Learn:  
Malala Yousafzai's Story

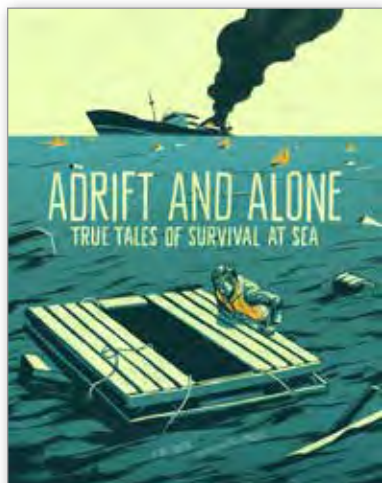


# PICTURE BOOKS

## True Tales of Survival

Against all odds, people have braved war, earthquakes, sharks, and even the open water of the ocean, and have lived to tell their stories. In graphic novel format, these true tales of courage, quick-thinking, and resourcefulness detail the survival stories of people who beat the incredible odds against them.

- ▶ Exciting real-life adventure will inspire young readers
- ▶ Graphic novel format, ideal for reluctant readers



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **7-9 Years**

TRIM: **229mm x 178mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Nel Yomtov, Terry Collins**



TITLE

**Adrift and Alone: True Tales of Survival at Sea**

**Buried in Rubble: True Tales of Surviving Earthquake**

**Terrors from the Deep: True Tales of Surviving Shark Attacks**



## Visual Timelines in History

Take a look at important moments in history with fun and fact-filled timelines. Charming art and interesting facts make for fun stops along the way as readers eagerly follow a single timeline throughout the book. A fascinating visual journey!



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-10 Years**

TRIM: **229mm x 280mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Kremena Spengler, Patricia Louise Wooster, Mary L. Englar, Caroline Arnold**

### TITLE

**An Illustrated Timeline of Dinosaurs**

**An Illustrated Timeline of Inventions and Inventors**

**An Illustrated Timeline of Space Exploration**

**An Illustrated Timeline of Transportation**

**An Illustrated Timeline of U.S. Presidents**

**An Illustrated Timeline of U.S. States**

## Unstoppable

In the autumn of 1912, the football team from Carlisle Indian Industrial School took the field at the U.S. Military Academy, home to the bigger, stronger, and better-equipped West Points Cadets. Sportswriters billed the game as a sort of rematch, pitting against each other the descendants of U.S. soldiers and American Indians who fought on the battlefield only 20 years earlier. But for lightning-fast Jim Thorpe and the other Carlisle players, that day's game was about skill, strategy, and determination. Known for unusual formations and innovative plays, the Carlisle squad was out to prove just one thing -- that it was the best football team in all the land.



### CAPSTONE

AGE LEVEL: **9-10 Years**

TRIM: **279mm x 228mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Art Coulson**

### TITLE

**Unstoppable**





Choose from a CD or online music access with each book!

Available for translation or bilingual editions

Perfect for ELT programs

Using both familiar and original music and simple text with age-appropriate illustrations, *Cantata Learning* addresses the multiple learning styles of today's young learners. We believe combining music and books engages students' senses and prepares them to learn.

## Animal World: Animals at Home

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **3-7 Years**  
TRIM: **229mm x 279mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**

TITLE

Who Lives by a Pond? A Song about Where Animals Live  
Who Lives in a Cave? A Song about Where Animals Live  
Who Lives in a Tree? A Song about Where Animals Live  
Who Lives Underground? A Song about Where Animals Live



## Code It!

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **3-7 Years**  
TRIM: **229mm x 279mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**

TITLE

Algorithms: Solve a Problem!  
Debugging: You Can Fix It!  
Loops: Repeat, Repeat!  
Sequences: Order Matters!



## Creative Movement

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **3-7 Years**  
TRIM: **229mm x 279mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**

TITLE

Direction Dance!  
Locomotion!  
Our Spaces!  
Stretchy Shapes!







## Fairy Tale Tunes

CANTATA  
LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: 5-7 Years  
TRIM: 279mm x  
228mm  
PAGES: 24 pages

TITLE

Shoemaker and the Elves  
Three Billy Goats Gruff  
Frog Prince  
Hansel and Gretel



## Holidays in Rhythm and Rhyme

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: 6-8 Years  
TRIM: 279mm x 228mm  
PAGES: 24 pages

TITLE

Christmas  
Diwali  
Halloween

TITLE

Hanukkah  
Thanksgiving Day  
Veterans Day



## How Are We Alike and Different?

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: 6-7 Years  
TRIM: 279mm x 228mm  
PAGES: 24 pages

TITLE

My Food,  
Your Food,  
Our Food  
My Home,  
Your Home,  
Our Homes  
My Pets,  
Your Pets,  
Our Pets

TITLE

My School,  
Your School,  
Our Schools  
My Clothes,  
Your  
Clothes, Our  
Clothes  
My Family,  
Your Family,  
Our Families



## Library Skills

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **3-7 Years**

TRIM: **229mm x 279mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

TITLE

Fiction or Nonfiction?

Find a Book!

Manners in the Library

Staying Safe Online



## Me, My Friends, My Community

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **3-7 Years**

TRIM: **229mm x 279mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

TITLE

How Do We Listen?

I'll Share

Let's Clean Up!

The Rude Moose



## Me, My Friends, My Community: Songs and Emotions

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **3-7 Years**

TRIM: **229mm x 279mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

TITLE

The Happy Moose

The Mad Monkey

The Sad Squirrel

The Scared Elephant



## My First Science Songs: STEM

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **3-7 Years**

TRIM: **229mm x 279mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

TITLE

Engineers Solve Problems

Let's Use the Scientific Method!

Math Saves the Day!

Technology Is All Around You!



## My First Science Songs

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **3-7 Years**  
 TRIM: **229mm x 279mm**  
 PAGES: **24 pages**



TITLE

Autumn Leaves Fall From Trees!  
 From Caterpillar to Butterfly  
 From Seed to Apple Tree  
 From Seed to Flower  
 From Tadpole to Frog  
 It's Ecology

TITLE

Seasons Come and Seasons Go  
 Spring: Raindrops Fall Almost Every Day!  
 Summer: Hot Days Out in the Sun!  
 Visit the Planets  
 What's the Weather Outside?  
 Winter: The Coldest Season of All!



## People Who Help

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **3-7 Years**  
 TRIM: **229mm x 279mm**  
 PAGES: **24 pages**

TITLE

People Who Help  
 Animals  
 People Who Help at  
 School  
 People Who Help in My  
 Neighborhood  
 People Who Help Keep  
 Me Healthy



## Sing and Draw!

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **3-7 Years**  
 TRIM: **229mm x 279mm**  
 PAGES: **24 pages**

TITLE

Alphabet Safari: A Song about  
 Drawing with Letters  
 Circles and Crescents: A Song about  
 Drawing with Shapes  
 Monster Party: A Song about  
 Drawing with Numbers  
 Rectangles and Triangles: A Song  
 about Drawing with Shapes



# CANTATA

## Sing Your Colors!

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **3-7 Years**

TRIM: **229mm x 279mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

TITLE

Blue	Pink
Brown	Purple
Green	Red
Orange	Yellow



## Water All Around Us

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **3-7 Years**

TRIM: **229mm x 279mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

TITLE

Bodies of Water
Hop On the Water Cycle
Types of Precipitation
What Kind of Clouds?



## What Shapes Our Earth?

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **3-7 Years**

TRIM: **229mm x 279mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

TITLE

Earth's Record Breakers
The Story of Earth
Tectonic Plates Are On the Move
Wind and Water Shape the Land



## Winter Math

CANTATA LEARNING

AGE LEVEL: **3-7 Years**

TRIM: **229mm x 279mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

TITLE

Addition
Count by 10 to 100
Even Numbers
Making 10
Odd Numbers
Subtraction



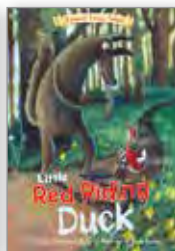


# FAIRY TALES AND MYTHOLOGY

## Animal Fairy Tales

In *Animal Fairy Tales*, beautiful illustrations and simple text retell classic fairy tales with a twist: all the characters are animals!

BACKLIST



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **3-7 Years**  
TRIM: **247mm x 172mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Charlotte Gullian**

### TITLE

Cat and the Beanstalk  
The Emperor Penguin's New Clothes  
Goldiclocks and the Three Bears  
The Kitten Who Cried Dog  
Little Red Riding Duck

### TITLE

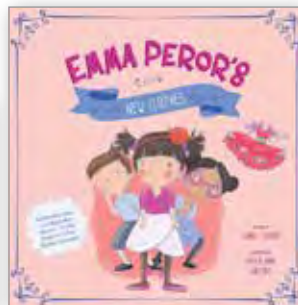
Pandarella  
The Poodle and the Pea  
Ratpuzzel  
Rumplesnakeskin  
Sleeping Badger



# FAIRY TALES AND MYTHOLOGY

## Fairy Tales Today

*Fairy Tales Today* is a collection of four picturebooks retelling classic fairytales with a modern and humorous spin. The books feature engaging illustrations throughout and include modern views on gender roles and diversity.



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **4-7 Years**

TRIM: **254mm x 254mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

AUTHOR: **Charlotte Guillain; Adam Guillain, Isabel Thomas, Kay Woodward**

### TITLE

**Cinderella and the Incredible Techno-Slippers**

**Emma Peror's New Clothes**

**Hansel, Gretel, and the Pudding Plot**

**Sleeping Handsome and the Princess Engineer**



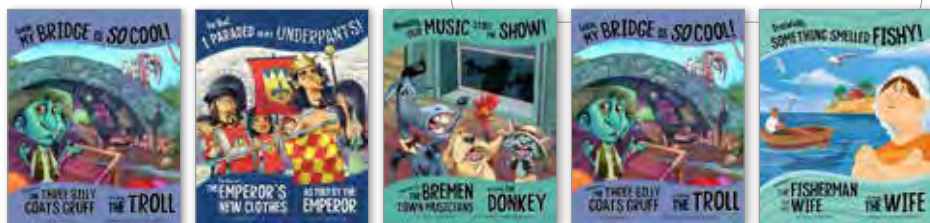
# FAIRY TALES AND MYTHOLOGY

## The Other Side of the Story

Just because these classic stories are usually told from the protagonist's point of view doesn't mean the antagonists don't have their side of the story too! Make sure your readers have the whole story with these fun books that reveal what really happened in four familiar fairy tales.

- Popular, bestselling series;
- Lighthearted, playful twists on classic fairy tales that subtly teach the concept of perspective - making them solid choices for classroom or personal reading; Provides discussion questions to encourage critical thinking;
- Colorful, whimsical illustrations enhance read-aloud time

BACKLIST



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: 4-8 Years

TRIM: 254mm x 203mm

PAGES: 24 pages

AUTHORS: **Nancy Loewen, Trisha Speed Shaskan, Eric Braun, Jessica Gunderson**

### TITLE

Listen, My Bridge Is SO Cool!  
Believe Me, I Never Felt a Pea!  
Frankly, I'd Rather Spin Myself a New Name!  
No Lie, Pigs (and Their Houses) CAN Fly!  
Trust Me, Hansel and Gretel Are SWEET!  
Believe Me, Goldilocks Rocks!  
Frankly, I Never Wanted to Kiss Anybody!  
Honestly, Red Riding Hood Was Rotten!  
No Kidding, Mermaids Are a Joke!  
No Lie, I Acted Like a Beast!

### TITLE

Truly, We Both Loved Beauty Dearly!  
Seriously, Snow White Was SO Forgetful!  
Seriously, Cinderella Is SO Annoying!  
Really, Rapunzel Needed a Haircut!  
Trust Me, Jack's Beanstalk Stinks!  
For Real, I Paraded in My Underpants  
Honestly, Our Music Stole the Show  
Listen, My Bridge is SO Cool  
Truthfully, Something Smelled Fishy

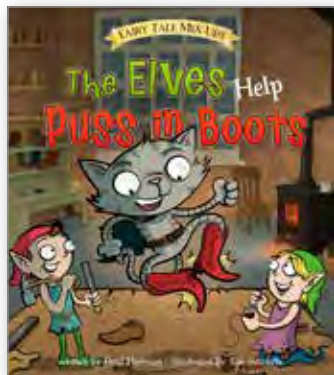


# FAIRY TALES AND MYTHOLOGY

## Fairy Tale Mix-ups

Little Red Riding Hood stumbles across the wrong house in the woods, and the three little pigs find new allies to defeat the Big Bad Wolf. Puss gets some magical help fixing his boots, and a frog in the palace gardens steps up to save Sleeping Beauty! Each book in this enchanting series uses common elements and themes in two traditional fairy tales and combines them to create a new story.

- ▶ Engaging retellings of traditional fairy tales
- ▶ Fun way for children to identify familiar characters in unfamiliar settings and plots



Puss ran to the town as fast as his legs would carry him. When he arrived, he stopped in front of the shoemaker's shop. He couldn't believe how large the shoes in the window were. He walked inside and showed his boots to the shoemaker:

"Ah, fine boots!" he said. "Yes, I can fix them. Come back tonight and you can walk!"



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 Years**

TRIM: **220mm x 195mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

AUTHORS: **Paul Harrison**

### TITLE

Three Blind Mice Team Up with the Three Little Pigs

The Frog Prince Saves Sleeping Beauty

The Elves Help Puss In Boots

Red Riding Hood Meets the Three Bears





# FAIRY TALES AND MYTHOLOGY

## Multicultural Fairy Tales

Introduce readers to cultures other than their own through classic fairy tales. Each title showcases a best-known European fairy tale and two or three alternative versions from countries around the world. The series will encourage readers to compare and contrast stories from different cultures, and spark discussions of diversity and the role of fairy tales in people's lives.

BACKLIST

- ▶ Charming collections of classic stories as told in different countries around the world
- ▶ 3 - 4 stories in each book



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 Years**  
 TRIM: **254mm x 203mm**  
 PAGES: **32 pages**  
 AUTHORS: **Cari Meister, Jessica Gunderson**

- TITLE
- Beauty and the Beast Stories Around the World: 3 Beloved Tales
  - Hansel and Gretel Stories Around the World: 4 Beloved Tales
  - Cinderella Stories Around the World
  - Little Red Riding Hood Stories Around the World
  - Rapunzel Stories Around the World
  - Snow White Stories Around the World



# FAIRY TALES AND MYTHOLOGY

## STEM-Twisted Fairy Tales

Combine the charm and whimsy of fractured fairy tales with solid science content, and what do you get? The *STEM-Twisted Fairy Tales* series and a reader reaction that's equal parts giggles, wonder, and "NOW I get it!" moments. Back matter features encourage further learning and discussion of key physics concepts.

- ▶ STEM subjects trending; weaves physics concepts into a humorous, twisted take on a beloved fairy-tale classic for subtle learning
- ▶ Combines science with whimsical illustrations/stories making it a good choice for classroom or personal reading
- ▶ Back matter glossary and questions reinforce key concepts and encourages discussion



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-8 Years**  
TRIM: **203mm x 254mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHORS: **Thomas Kingsley Troupe**

### TITLE

**Keep It Simple, Rapunzel!**  
**Move On Up That Beanstalk, Jack!**  
**What's That Sound, Cinderella?**  
**What's the Matter with the Three Little Pigs?**



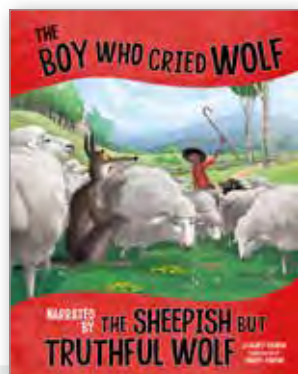
# FAIRY TALES AND MYTHOLOGY

## The Other Side of the Fable

Aesop had his say. Now it's time to give the mic to some of his characters and get their first-person take on his classic fables. A collection of sweet-natured twists on enduring morality tales, *The Other Side of the Fable* spurs discussion on point of view, with each title including a condensed version of the featured fable for readers to compare and contrast.

- ▶ Spin-off of the wildly popular, bestselling series *The Other Side of the Story*
- ▶ Lighthearted, playful twists on classic Aesop fables subtly teach the concept of point of view;
- ▶ Each title includes a condensed version of the original fable to acquaint/reacquaint readers with the story and/or to use it for compare/contrast purposes

BACKLIST



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **4-8 Years**

TRIM: **254mm x 203mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

AUTHORS: **Eric Mark Braun**

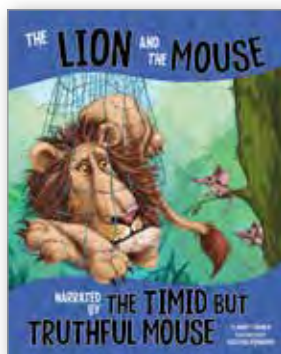
### TITLE

Boy Who Cried Wolf, Narrated by the Sheepish But Truthful Wolf

Lion and the Mouse, Narrated by the Timid But Truthful Mouse

Tortoise and the Hare, Narrated by the Silly But Truthful Tortoise

Ants and the Grasshopper, Narrated by the Fanciful But Truthful Grasshopper



# FAIRY TALES AND MYTHOLOGY

## The Other Side of the Myth

Was Medusa bullied for being beautiful? Was Polyphemus the Cyclops really a softie at heart? "Misunderstood" characters from classic Greek mythology come clean with their sides of the stories, prompting critical thinking discussions about perspective. Make sure your readers get the full scoop!

► Ideal for life lessons in perspective and points of view

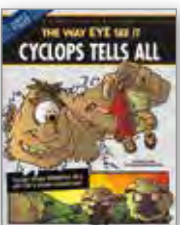
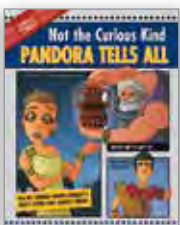


### STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-9 Years**  
TRIM: **254mm x 203mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHORS: **Eric Mark Braun**

### TITLE

**Cronus the Titan Tells All: Tricked by the Kids**  
**Cyclops Tells All: The Way EYE See It**  
**Helen of Troy Tells All: Blame the Boys**  
**Medea Tells All: A Mad, Magical Love**  
**Medusa Tells All: Beauty Missing, Hair Hissing**  
**Pandora Tells All: Not the Curious Kind**





# FAIRY TALES AND MYTHOLOGY

## You Choose: Fractured Fairy Tales

In *You Choose: Fractured Fairy Tales*, you're the fairy godmother! These adventures turn fairy tales on their heads (and sideways and backward). Wave your wand and take charge of these tales, from once upon a time to happily ever after ... or not!

- ▶ Three main story paths; multiple choices and endings
- ▶ Controlled vocabulary
- ▶ Black line art
- ▶ Critical thinking questions

BACKLIST



### CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-12 Years**

TRIM: **190mm x 133mm**

PAGES: **112 pages**

AUTHORS: **Jessica Gunderson,  
Eric Braun, Blake Hoena**

### TITLE

Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure

Hansel and Gretel: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure

Rumpelstiltskin: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure

Rapunzel: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure

Cinderella: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure

Goldilocks and The Three Bears: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure

Jack and the Beanstalk: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure

Little Red Riding Hood: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure



# FAIRY TALES AND MYTHOLOGY

## Mythology Around the World

Compelling stories of powerful gods, goddesses, and creatures who created and ruled the land, sea, and skies come to life in stories from myths around the world. Engaging, age-appropriate text introduces kids to these characters and explains their connection to the ancient cultures of the Egyptians, Romans, Greeks, and Norse.



- Presents key stories from ancient mythology, clearly demonstrates connection between myths and culture



STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-9 Years**

TRIM: **254mm x 203mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHORS: **Eric Mark Braun**

TITLE

Egyptian Myths

Greek Myths

TITLE

Norse Myths

Roman Myths



# FAIRY TALES AND MYTHOLOGY

## Far Out Fairy Tales

Brave the shadowy chambers of a creepy crypt (that might just be the home of three cranky vampires) with Goldilocks, explorer extraordinaire. Go on an enchanted quest with Sleeping Beauty as she uses her magical talents and collects rare potion ingredients that will save her sleeping kingdom. Classic fairy tales twisted about, turned inside out and reworked for the graphic novel format.

- ▶ Visual comprehension questions will critically engage students with the graphic novel format.
- ▶ Includes educational background matter on the original tales and a guide to the Far Out twists – perfect for teaching comparison and contrast.



### CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-11 Years**  
 TRIM: **254mm x 178mm**  
 PAGES: **40 pages**  
 AUTHORS: **Joey Commeau,  
 Otis Frampton, Louise  
 Simonson, Sean Tulien**

### TITLE

Goldilocks and the Three Vampires: A Graphic Novel  
Sleeping Beauty, Magic Master: A Graphic Novel  
Ninja-rella: A Graphic Novel  
Red Riding Hood, Superhero: A Graphic Novel  
Snow White and the Seven Robots: A Graphic Novel  
Super Billy Goats Gruff: A Graphic Novel  
Hansel & Gretel & Zombies: A Graphic Novel  
Jak and the Magic Nano-beans: A Graphic Novel



# FAIRY TALES AND MYTHOLOGY

## BACKLIST

### Graphic Spin

The world's greatest fairy tales are retold in graphic novel format. Fresh, bold illustrations give these timeless tales a modern edge and will attract even the most reluctant readers.

- Enhanced back matter, featuring glossary terms, book club questions, and more about the original tales



#### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-11 Years**

TRIM: **178mm x 254mm**

PAGES: **40 pages**

AUTHOR: **Charlotte Guillain; Adam Guillain, Isabel Thomas, Kay Woodward**

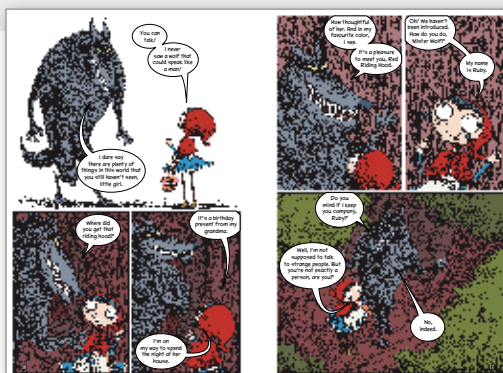
#### TITLE

Beauty and the Beast

Jack and the beanstalk

Red Riding Hood

Sleeping Beauty





# FAIRY TALES AND MYTHOLOGY

## All About Fantasy Creatures

Where do dragons live? What do orcs eat? How do gnomes spend their free time? Learn the answers to these questions and more in *All About Fantasy Creatures*. Using a fun and easy-to-use reference guide format, fantasy fans can quickly learn all they want to know about their favourite fantastic creatures! Features include fun quizzes to challenge readers on their knowledge of fantasy creatures.



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-14 Years**  
TRIM: **229mm x 178mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHORS: **A.J Sautter**

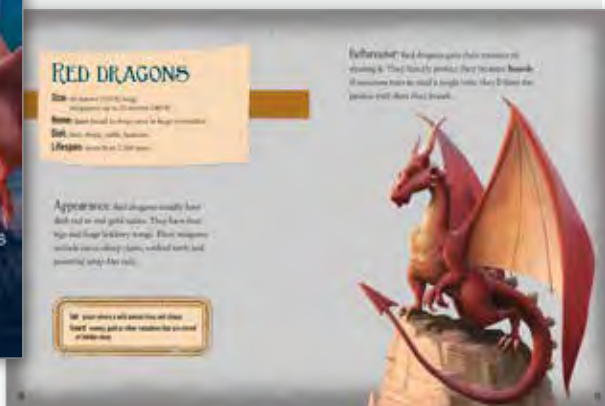
TITLE

Discover Harpies, Minotaurs, and Other Mythical Fantasy Beasts

Discover Orcs, Boggarts, and Other Nasty Fantasy Creatures

Discover Gnomes, Halflings, and Other Wondrous Fantasy Beings

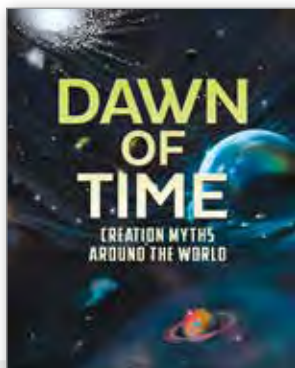
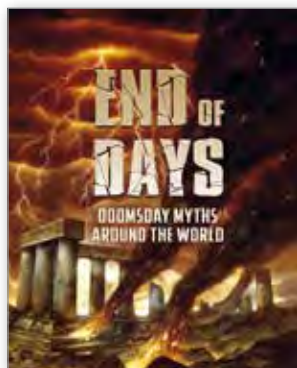
Discover Dragons, Giants, and Other Deadly Fantasy Monsters



# FAIRY TALES AND MYTHOLOGY

## Universal Myths

Old tales from around the world become new adventures in *Universal Myths*! Although separated by great distances, diverse mythologies across the globe often explore common topics that seek to explain mysteries of life. Each title in the series features seven to eight ancient stories grouped around one theme, showcasing the stunning variety yet overarching similarities between world myths. Extra info provides insight into the culture and primary sources from which these legends originated. With *Universal Myths* and its dynamic graphic novel format and gripping storytelling, readers can experience exciting multicultural tales brought to life.



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-14 Years**

TRIM: **229mm x 178mm**

PAGES: **48 pages**

AUTHORS: **Blake Hoena,  
Nel Yomtov**

TITLE

End of Days: Doomsday Myths Around the World

Cleansing the World: Flood Myths Around the World

Warring Gods: Immortal Battle Myths Around the World

Dawn of Time: Creation Myths Around the World

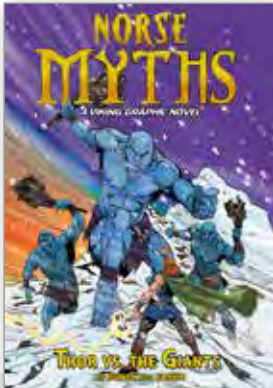


# FAIRY TALES AND MYTHOLOGY

## Norse Myths

Thor. Loki. Odin. Baldur. The heroes (and villains) of Norse mythology are strange, complicated and more popular than ever. But the films and TV shows only tell half the story. The Viking gods are quite different to their popular depictions – and these books capture the original tales in the comic book format. With discussion questions in each of the books, this graphic novel series is sure to engage readers with the weird and wonderful *Norse Myths*.

- Includes educational back matter
- Original tales
- True to source material



### STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-13 Years**  
 TRIM: **254mm x 178mm**  
 PAGES: **56 pages**  
 AUTHORS: **Carl Bowen**

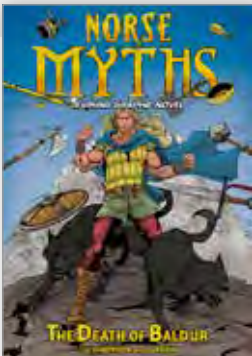
### TITLE

Thor vs. the Giants: A Viking Graphic Novel

The Death of Baldur: A Viking Graphic Novel

Twilight of the Gods: A Viking Graphic Novel

Thor and Loki: A Viking Graphic Novel



## Perfectly Poppy

Seven-year-old Poppy is the perfect mix of cleverness and fun. These early chapter books are perfect for showing how much fun a healthy lifestyle can be. Poppy loves to stay inside and watch TV, but learns that there are lots of exciting games to play outside, too.



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

FORMAT: **Paperback**

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 Years**

TRIM: **216mm x 152mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Michele Jakubowski**

### TITLE

**The Big Bike**

**Outside Surprise**

**Poppy's Puppy**

**Football Star**

### TITLE

**Beach Bummer**

**Party Pooper**

**Snowy Blast**

**Talent Trouble**





## Bumble B.

Beatrice is funny, smart, and creative. Beatrice is also very clumsy, which is how she got the nickname Bumble B. From her butterfingers down to her two left feet, B. can turn the simplest event into an unforgettable memory. Like the time she blew up her best friend's birthday cake, or the time she sank the school play. Thankfully B. always has a mission and doesn't give up! With humor, spunk, and a whole lot of resilience, Bumble B. proves, without a doubt, what doesn't kill her makes her stronger! With fun-filled illustrations and easy-to-read text, this early chapter book series will prove that every negative can be turned into a positive if you have the right attitude.

- ▶ Perfect for fans of Katie Woo
- ▶ Relatable stories with a strong focus on resilience/perseverance
- ▶ Short chapters and easy-to-read text mixed with colorful art are just right for younger readers



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 Years**  
 TRIM: **147mm x 191mm**  
 PAGES: **40 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Marsha Qualey**

### TITLE

**Mission Farmers' Market**  
**Mission Lost Cat**  
**Mission Science Club**  
**Mission Super Halloween**



# FICTION

## Pedro

From the creator of Katie Woo, Fran Manushkin, comes a series about Katie's pal Pedro. Join Pedro and his friends as he enjoys adventures at school, on the soccer field, and at home with his sometimes pesky, younger brother Paco! Easy-to-read stories, with helpful features, like a glossary and discussion questions, build confidence in young readers.

- Spin off series from Fran Manushkin's popular Katie Woo series
- Readers will relate to Pedro's interests, experiences, and happy-go-lucky personality
- Three-chapter structure builds confidences, as beginning readers are excited to be reading a chapter book.



"My dad's gym socks are stinky," said Katie. "I can bring them."

"No thanks again," said Miss Winkle.

"Our noses can pick out a trillion smells," said Miss Winkle. "Let's see if you can guess some. Pablo will pass them out."

Pablo was the new boy. He was kind of quiet.



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 Years**

TRIM: **152mm x 229mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Fran Manushkin**

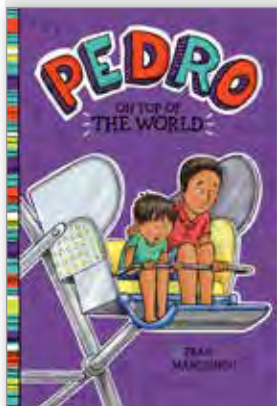
### TITLE

**Big Stink**

**On Top of the World**

**Pedro's Big Break**

**Pedro's Monster**



## Three Horses

Snowy, Princess, and Seb may be horses, but that doesn't mean they enjoy being stuck in a barn all day. There are new things to see and do! And these horses aren't your regular horses, either. In fact, Princess believes she's a cat-for real! Whether Princess is coughing up hairballs, or Snowy is coming up with lines for his book, these horses will keep young readers laughing as they break out on outrageous adventures!

- ▶ Discussion questions and writing prompts promote critical thinking skills
- ▶ Great book for horse lovers!
- ▶ Humorous text keeps readers engaged and interested



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 Years**  
TRIM: **133mm x 190mm**  
PAGES: **56 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Cari Meister**

### TITLE

Clover Fields Fiasco  
Movie Madness  
Roller Coaster Ride  
Seaside Escape



# FICTION

## ThunderTrucks!

Monster trucks collide with Greek myths in this high-octane chapter book series. With towering tires and earth-shaking engines, the world's mightiest monster trucks - the ThunderTrucks - crush the competition. Follow the legendary HERCULES monster truck through the ultimate obstacle course! See PERSEUS soar over ginormous jumps! Watch THESEUS face-off, bumper-to-bumper, against his meanest mechanical foe BULLISTIC! And much more monster truck mayhem! With short, action-packed chapters and high-powered art, the ThunderTrucks will have little motorheads and mythology fans alike shifting their reading habits into high gear.



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 Years**  
TRIM: **147mm x 191mm**  
PAGES: **56 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Blake Hoena**

### TITLE

Freestyle Fun  
Speed Dash  
Trojan Horse Power  
Underworld Clash

- ▶ From Blake Hoena, prolific author of children's books and graphic novels
- ▶ Perfect for young monster truck fans





## Nearly Fearless Monkey Pirates

The *Nearly Fearless Monkey Pirates* sail the seas, hunting for treasure, but what they find is trouble! Developing readers will enjoy getting their reading sea legs with these funny tales of great feats and frights. The monkey crew never knows where their leader, Captain Banana Beard, will take them next. But one thing's for certain: this series of early chapter books is more fun than a barrel of monkeys!



- Humorous adventure stories with high-interest characters and themes are sure to please active early readers
- Perfect for readers who are ready to transition from easy readers to chapter books
- Illustrations created with school-age children in mind, appealing to fans of Cartoon Network and Nickelodeon

### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 Years**  
TRIM: **152mm x 229mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Beth Bracken**

### TITLE

**Battle of the Pirate Bands**  
**Escape from Haunted Treasure Island**  
**Hunt for the Octo-Shark**  
**Attack of the Zombie Mermaids**



## Monster Heroes

A zombie, a ghost, a vampire, and a witch make up one unique group of monster friends who don't exactly fit in with the other monsters. While their friends and family are busy scaring humans and doing general scary stuff, these four monster friends are using their skills for the greater good. As a result, they often find themselves in funny, unexpected situations. It's not easy to be different, but these monsters prove it's important to be yourself. The *Monster Heroes* early chapter book series finds these friends tackling one adventure after another.



- Popular monster theme
- Secondary theme of being yourself and accepting differences
- Early chapter book format for beginning readers
- Engaging colored illustrations

### STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 Years**  
 TRIM: **152mm x 229mm**  
 PAGES: **32 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Blake Hoena**

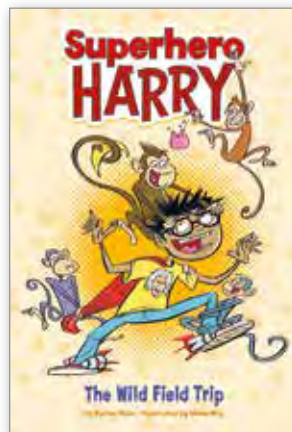
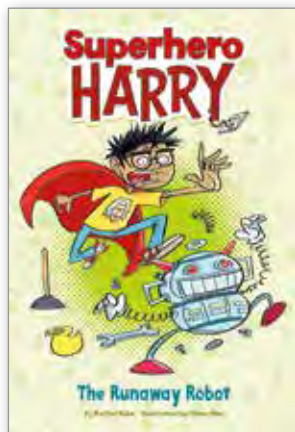
### TITLE

Boy Under the Bed  
 Beetroot Juice Buddies  
 Horrible Hex  
 Werewolf Bully



## Superhero Harry

Harry is a bit messy and a lot clumsy. But he truly believes he is a superhero. He constantly leaves messes and chaos in his wake, yet he still manages to make every situation better. So who's to say he isn't a superhero? This comical early chapter book series will prove that having a positive attitude and energetic spirit are just as heroic as fighting evil villains.

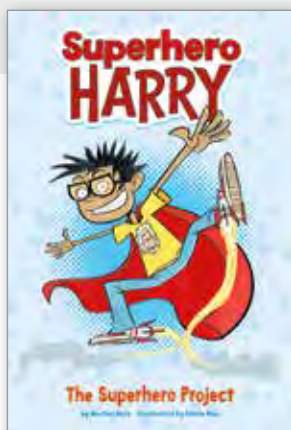


### CAPSTONE YOUNG READERS

AGE LEVEL: **5-8 Years**  
TRIM: **228mm x 152mm**  
PAGES: **48 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Rachel Ruiz**

### TITLE

The Runaway Robot  
The Breaktime Bully  
The Wild Field Trip  
The Superhero Project



"I'm going to use the rope to help me win the superhero homework competition at school," Harry says.  
"What are you going to do?" his dad asks.  
"Oh, nothing much," Harry says. "Just invent my greatest superhero invention ever."

### CHAPTER 1

#### THE ANNOYING DAY

The next morning Harry is really tired. He stayed up too late working on his project.

"Harry! Wake up! You're going to be late for school!" Mom yells. Oh, no! Harry overslept! He jumped out of bed and put on his shirt. As he puts his arm through the sleeve, it rips. Harry quickly finds another shirt.

## Gracie La Roo

Gracie LaRoo is a synchronised swimming pig extraordinaire! She is a shooting star on her team, the Water Sprites, but is also the youngest of the bunch. Follow Gracie as she manages fame, works on her confidence and navigates tricky situations while nurturing her talent and her craft!



### CAPSTONE YOUNG READERS

AGE LEVEL: **5-8 Years**

TRIM: **228mm x 152mm**

PAGES: **40 pages**

AUTHOR: **Marsha Qualey**

### TITLE

Gracie LaRoo Sets Sail

Gracie LaRoo Goes to School

Gracie LaRoo on the Big Screen

Gracie LaRoo at Pig Jubilee



Once she arrived, Gracie tiptoed in. She wasn't supposed to go inside when another team was practising. So Gracie looked for her bag everywhere as fast as she could.

The empty room echoed with sounds from the pool.



Suddenly, someone said, "What are you doing?"

One of the Aqua Stars walked towards her from the showers.

"You're not allowed in here."

She opened a door and yelled, "We have a spy! She has a camera!"





## Yasmin

Meet Yasmin! Yasmin is a spirited second-grader who's always on the lookout for those "aha" moments to help her solve life's little problems. Taking inspiration from her surroundings and her big imagination, she boldly faces any situation—assuming her imagination doesn't get too big, of course! A creative thinker and curious explorer, Yasmin and her multi-generational Pakistani American family will delight and inspire readers.

- ▶ Perfect for fans of Katie Woo
- ▶ An early reader featuring a Muslim-Pakistani American girl and her family Own Voices author and illustrator team
- ▶ A strong girl character with a knack for solving problems in unique ways
- ▶ Subtly weaves Muslim traditions into fun, relatable stories



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-8 Years**  
 TRIM: **152mm x 229mm**  
 PAGES: **32 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Saadia Faruqi**

### TITLE

Yasmin the Builder  
 Yasmin the Explorer  
 Yasmin the Fashion Model  
 Yasmin the Painter



# FICTION

## Jim Nasium

Jim Nasium desperately wants to live up to his name and be a great sportsman but this ten-year-old is far from where he wants to be! For him, physical education is more a lesson in survival. No matter who the competition is, Jim's often the last player to be picked. But he's not giving up so easily! Fans of the *Jake Maddox* series will love the funny take on sports stories and Jim's antics will appeal both to young readers who excel at sports and those who aspire to. These entertaining stories also introduce readers to sport-specific terminology.



STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 Years**

TRIM: **254mm x 203mm**

PAGES: **88 pages**

AUTHOR: **Marty McKnight**

TITLE

**Jim Nasium Is a Strikeout King**

**Jim Nasium Is a Tennis Mismatch**

**Jim Nasium is a Soccer Goofball**

TITLE

**Jim Nasium is a Basket Case**

**Jim Nasium is a Football Fumbler**

**Jim Nasium is a Hockey Hazard**

## Ashley Small and Ashlee Tall

Who says opposites can't go together? Best friends Ashley Small and Ashlee Tall share the same name and not much else! From their heights to their hobbies, the two girls seem different in almost every way. But this unique duo doesn't let their differences stop them. Together they take on adventures and solve everyday problems, all while figuring out what it means to be a fantastic friend. Accessible text and relatable characters make this a great pick for early readers.

- Includes critical thinking discussion questions and writing prompts



PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 Years**

TRIM: **190mm x 146mm**

PAGES: **64 pages**

AUTHOR: **Michele Jakubowski**

TITLE

**Best Friends Forever?**

**Brushes and Basketballs**

TITLE

**The Sleepover**

**The Grass Is Always Greener**

## School Bus of Horrors

From dawn to dusk, the *SCHOOL BUS OF HORRORS* rumbles along city streets and down country roads, searching for another passenger. It looks like any other bus - yellow, black markings, and dirty windows. But BEWARE! Step aboard and experience the ride of your life, or the last ride you'll ever take! This addictively creepy series - from Michael Dahl, the bestselling author of *LIBRARY OF DOOM* - will keep young readers on the edge of their bus seats until the final stop.



- Addictively scary stories for young and developing readers
- Familiar setting for children adds to the ultra-creepy aspect of the stories
- Hi-lo text perfect for reluctant readers

STONE ARCH BOOKS

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 Years**

TRIM: **127mm x 178mm**

PAGES: **40 pages**

AUTHOR: **Michael Dahl**

Crush Hour

Dead End

Destruction Zone

Friday Night Headlights

The Squeals on the Bus

Under the Hood



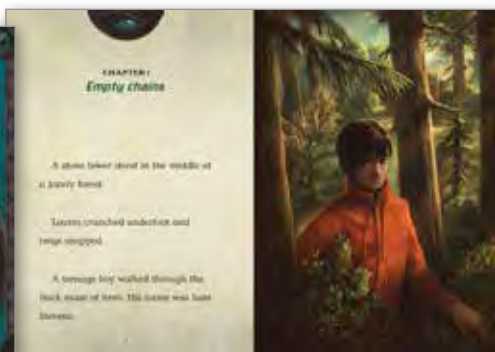
# FICTION

## BACKLIST

### Dragonborn

All over the world, teenagers discover that they were born with dragon blood. Now, they must find each other. These dark, gritty stories for less-confident readers are almost twice as long as the original Dragonblood series!

- Perfect for less confident readers who are fans of the original Dragonblood series



#### RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 Years**  
 TRIM: **127mm x 178mm**  
 PAGES: **72 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Michael Dahl**

#### TITLE

Dragon with the Girl Tattoo  
 Duel of Dragons  
 Duel of Dragons  
 Monster Hunter





## Kylie Jean

From blueberries to beauty pageants, second grader Kylie Jean wants to be the queen of everything! But in her quest to be the best, this young southern belle learns a few lessons of her own. Mischievous, delightful and fun, this series will be at the top of every young girl's list!



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 Years**  
 TRIM: **195mm x 146mm**  
 PAGES: **112 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Marci Peschke**

TITLE	TITLE	TITLE
Art Queen	Soccer Queen	Party Queen
Robot Queen	Blueberry Queen	Pirate Queen
Cooking Queen	Cupcake Queen	Rodeo Queen
Fishing Queen	Dancing Queen	Singing Queen
Fishing Queen	Drama Queen	Spelling Queen
Gymnastics Queen	Football Queen	Summer Camp Queen
Vacation Queen	Green Queen	Valentine Queen
Fashion Queen	Hoop Queen	



# FICTION

BACKLIST

## Kylie Jean Recipe Queen

Kylie Jean, *Recipe Queen* is here to help you kick up your kitchen game! Find a new favorite as you cook your way through some of Kylie Jean's best recipes.

- › Includes healthy recipes that kids can make themselves which tie right into the bestselling Kyle Jean books
- › Easy-to-read text paired with clear, colorful photos and Kylie Jean artwork will inspire kids to read and create



### RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **7-8 Years**  
TRIM: **203mm x 254mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Gail Green**

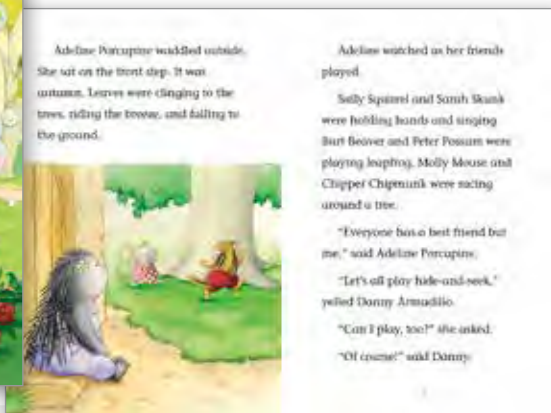
### TITLE

Breakfast Recipe Queen  
Dinner Recipe Queen  
Lunch Recipe Queen  
Treat Recipe Queen



## Tiny Tales

*Tiny Tales* introduces four charming new characters — Cuddle Bunny, Adeline Porcupine, Bobby Bear, and Lucy Goose. Each book focuses on one adorable character and is filled with multiple heartwarming stories about friendship, family, and life adventures. These tiny tales will bring big smiles to every reader.

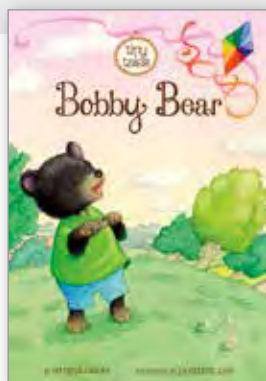


### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 Years**  
 TRIM: **210mm x 147mm**  
 PAGES: **64 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Charles Ghigna**

### TITLE

Adeline Porcupine  
 Bobby Bear  
 Cuddle Bunny  
 Lucy Goose



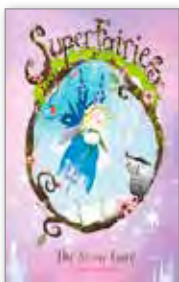
# FICTION

## BACKLIST

### SuperFairies

The SuperFairies of Peaseblossom Woods use teamwork to rescue animals in distress, bringing together their unique superskills, petal power and lots of love.

- Full-colour illustrations throughout
- Light-hearted chapter books make reading fun for early readers
- The SuperFairies promote teamwork and determination



#### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-9 Years**

TRIM: **197mm x 127mm**

PAGES: **56 pages**

AUTHOR: **Janey Louise Jones**

#### TITLE

Superfairies to the Rescue

Copper Queen

Snow Fairy

Farrah the Shy Fawn

Sonny the Daring Squirrel

#### TITLE

Basil the Bear Cub

Dancer the Wild Pony

Martha the Little Mouse

Violet the Velvet Rabbit





## Zeke Meeks

Like any third-grade boy, Zeke Meeks has his share of problems. His little sister sings embarrassing princess songs around his friends. He has a deep, dark secret that no one can find out about (he's terrified of bugs!) and his biggest enemy is a tiny, evil girl with razor-sharp fingernails. It's Zeke Meeks versus the world!



Mr. McNutty shook his head.

"Let's watch *The Boy Who Couldn't Stop Farting*," Rudy Morse said.

Mr. McNutty shook his head again. Then he closed the window shades, turned off the lights, and started the movie.

It was called *Serena's Beautiful Ballet Dream*. It was about a girl named Serena who dreamed of being in a beautiful ballet. Yuck.

For a few minutes, I watched the girl dancers doing girly twirls with girly tutus and girly ribbons. Then I closed my eyes. I was so tired of girls and their girl stuff.

Suddenly, I felt something gross and wet on each of my cheeks. I also heard disgusting slurping noises.

"I hear disgusting slurping noises," Mr. McNutty said. He turned the lights back on.

I saw where the gross wet things on my cheeks and the disgusting slurping noises had come from. Nicole Finkle was crouched on my left side. Buffy Maynard was crouched on my right side. They were both kissing me.



### CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **7-10 Years**  
TRIM: **190mm x 133mm**  
PAGES: **128 pages**  
AUTHOR: **D.L. Green**

### TITLE

Zeke Meeks vs His Big Phony Cousin

Zeke Meeks vs the Annoying Princess Sing-Along

Zeke Meeks vs the Big Blah-rific Birthday

Zeke Meeks vs the Crummy Class Play

Zeke Meeks vs the Gruesome Girls

Zeke Meeks vs the Horrendous Halloween

Zeke Meeks vs the Horrifying TV-Turnoff Week

### TITLE

Zeke Meeks vs the Mother's Day Meltdown

Zeke Meeks vs the No-Fun Fund-Raiser

Zeke Meeks vs the Pain-in-the-Neck Pets

Zeke Meeks vs the Putrid Puppet Pals

Zeke Meeks vs the Stinkin' Science Fair

Zeke Meeks vs the Stinky Soccer Team

Zeke Meeks vs the Super Stressful Talent Show



# FICTION

## Dear Molly, Dear Olive

Molly and Olive are best friends—best friends who’ve never met! One’s a city girl living with a single mom. The other’s at home on the family farm in Iowa. But these third-graders understand each other better than anyone, thanks to their participation in a cross-country Pen Pal Club. Told through narrative, letters, email messages, and postcards, this series entertains while celebrating true friendship.

- Features a first-person and dual-perspective narrative
- The text includes the letters as a central part of the story
- Provides an opportunity to learn about different lifestyles
- Readers with long-distance friends will relate to the main characters



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 Years**  
TRIM: **147mm x 191mm**  
PAGES: **96 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Megan Atwood**

### TITLE

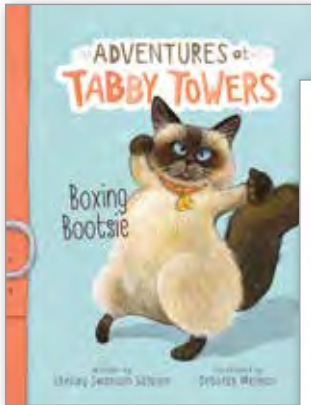
**Dear Molly, Dear Olive: Olive Becomes Famous (and Hopes She Can Become Un-Famous)**

**Dear Molly, Dear Olive: Molly Gets a Goat (and Wants to Give it Back)**



## Adventures at Tabby Towers

Why should dogs have all the fun? A companion to the popular Adventures at Hound Hotel chapter-book series, *Adventures at Tabby Towers* invites readers to spend a little time with the Felinus family and some of their furry, finicky and fabulous feline guests. Each title highlights a featured breed and subtly weaves facts about it into a funny, fast-paced, entertaining story.



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-9 Years**  
 TRIM: **190mm x 146mm**  
 PAGES: **72 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Shelley Swanson Sateren**

### TITLE

**Leaping Lizzie**  
**Disappearing Darcy**  
**Boxing Bootsie**  
**Fishing Frankie**



## Adventures at Hound Hotel

Welcome to Hound Hotel, the perfect place to board your canine family members. Readers will enjoy meeting all sorts of dogs through the eyes of eight-year-old Alfie Wolfe, the good-hearted, funny narrator. Every dog that visits the kennel has different needs, and Alfie and his twin sister, Alfreeda, are ready to serve them. The problem is the twins usually disagree about what those needs are! There is one thing they always agree on, though: there's nothing better than a dog.



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-10 Years**  
 TRIM: **190mm x 146mm**  
 PAGES: **72 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Shelley Swanson Sateren**

### TITLE

Cool Crosby  
 Drooling Dudley  
 Mighty Murphy  
 Stinky Stanley

### TITLE

Fearless Freddie  
 Growling Gracie  
 Homesick Herbie  
 Muddball Molly

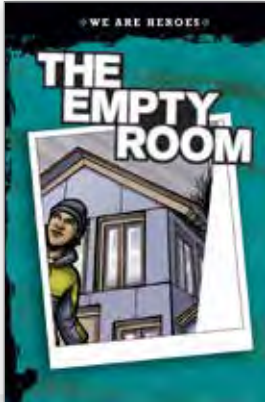




## We Are Heroes

Each title in this low-level chapter book series contains a strong message about community service and volunteering. Appendixes include discussion questions, writing prompts, and more information about the featured cause. Large, often full-page black-and-white illustrations in a cartoon style appear throughout.

- High-interest chapter books with low level text, perfect for less-confident readers
- Each book contains a strong moral message without being preachy
- Striking, full-page black-and-white illustrations

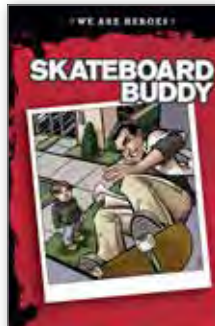


### RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **7-8 Years**  
 TRIM: **133mm x 203mm**  
 PAGES: **40 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Jon Mikkelsen**

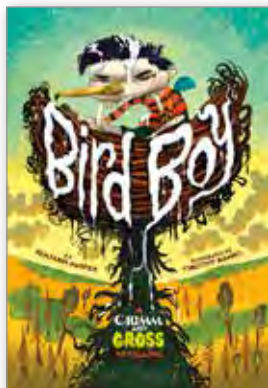
### TITLE

Empty Room  
 Green Team  
 Kids Against Hunger  
 Race for Home  
 Skateboard Buddy  
 Storm Shelter



## Michael Dahl Presents: Grimm and Gross

The Brothers Grimm penned hundreds of tales. So why should only big names like Rapunzel or Hansel and Gretel get all the attention? There are other weirder and wilder stories. In *GRIMM AND GROSS*, best-selling author Michael Dahl selects some of these lesser-known tales and presents a variety of talented authors who serve up fractured fairy tales that will make a young audience groan and giggle. No story is too grim -- or gross -- for Michael or his readers! Each tale features humorous, doodle-style illustrations, and Michael's own retelling of the original classic tale.



- ▶ Each book has been reviewed and endorsed by award-winning author Michael Dahl, and features supplemental content written by Michael himself
- ▶ Fractured Grimm Brothers' fairy tales that will appeal to readers who like action, humor, and all things gross!
- ▶ Books feature wild and lesser-known tales of the Brothers Grimm and focus on the strange, gross, and funny parts of the tales
- ▶ Humorous spot illustrations supplement the text

### STONE ARCH BOOKS

**AGE LEVEL:** 7-8 Years  
**TRIM:** 133mm x 190mm  
**PAGES:** 64 pages  
**AUTHOR:** Benjamin Harper, J.E. Bright

### TITLE

**Bird Boy**  
**The Brave Little Tailor**  
**Hans in Luck**  
**The Wolf and the Seven Kids**

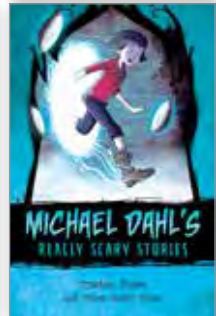


## Michael Dahl's Really Scary Stories

There's something for everyone in these scary story collections. Featuring tales that range from creepy to bone-chilling, from suspicious and strange to downright frightening, *Michael Dahl's Really Scary Stories* will come back to haunt you again and again.

- Writing prompts and discussion questions
- Related non-fiction back matter
- Author and illustrator biographies

BACKLIST



### STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-10 Years**  
TRIM: **197mm x 127mm**  
PAGES: **72 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Michael Dahl**

#### TITLE

The Night Octopus: And Other Scary Tales

Shadow Shoes: And Other Scary Tales

The Girl in the Graveyard: And Other Scary Tales

The Library Claw: And Other Scary Tales

#### TITLE

The Boy Who Was It: And Other Scary Tales

The Goblin in the Grass: And Other Scary Tales

The Monster in the Mailbox: And Other Scary Tales

Zombie Cupcakes: And Other Scary Tales

#### TITLE

The Doll that Waved Goodbye: And Other Scary Tales

The Phantom on the Phone: And Other Scary Tales

The Strange Voice: And Other Scary Tales

The Stranger on the Stairs: And other Scary Tales



## Library of Doom 10<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Edition

For ten years, readers have been fascinated by the mysterious Librarian, keeper of the world's most dangerous books, sworn enemy of monsters made of paper and ink, and crusader of young people threatened by ancient curses. Visit the stories that started it all with a special 10th Anniversary edition, featuring additional, never-before-published content!



### STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-10 Years**  
TRIM: **178mm x 127mm**  
PAGES: **48 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Michael Dahl**

### TITLE

The Smashing Scroll: 10th Anniversary Edition  
Poison Pages: 10th Anniversary Edition  
The Eye in the Graveyard: 10th Anniversary Edition

### TITLE

The Book that Dripped Blood: 10th Anniversary Edition  
The Beast Beneath the Stairs: 10th Anniversary Edition  
Attack of the Paper Bats: 10th Anniversary Edition





## Michael Dahl Presents: Phobia

*Michael Dahl Presents PHOBIA*, a chilling chapter book series about our strangest and most disturbing fears. In each pulse-pounding story, young people confront their worst nightmares -- whether a fear of clowns (coulrophobia), a fear of the dark (nyctophobia), or the unexpected fear of mirrors (spectrophobia). Will these heroes live to tell the tale? (BWAHAHA!) With spooky illustrations, fear-fact back matter, and frightening anecdotes from Michael Dahl himself, *PHOBIA* will cure even the most reluctant reader of their bibliophobia (fear of books)!



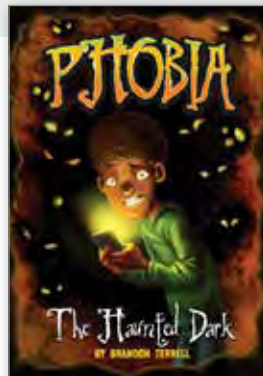
- Each book has been reviewed and endorsed by award-winning author Michael Dahl, and features supplemental content written by Michael himself
- Fast-paced scary stories written at a 3rd-4th grade reading level will appeal to reluctant readers
- Non-fiction back matter will present frightening facts about fear

### STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 Years**  
 TRIM: **133mm x 190mm**  
 PAGES: **72 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Jessica Gunderson, Steve Brezenoff, Brandon Terrell, Anthony Wacholtz**

### TITLE

**The Creeping Clown**  
**Dolls of Doom**  
**The Haunted Dark**  
**The Monster in the Mirror**



## Xander and the Rainbow-Barfing Unicorns

Xander Stone is your average twelve-year-old boy. And, like any average twelve-year-old boy, he didn't believe in unicorns. No way. No how. NOT A CHANCE. Then one day -- BLECH! -- one puked on him. Yes, PUKED on him! Filthy, sticky-icky, rainbow-colored puke. If seeing is believing, Xander got believed all over his favorite sneakers. UNICORNS WERE REAL! Not the beautiful, brightly colored, tra-la-la-ing ones in fairy tales. But stinky, zombie, rainbow-puking ones. At that moment, Xander Stone vowed to protect them and their disgusting secret at all costs -- oh, and keep his sneakers squeaky clean. Plump-full of grotesquely delightful characters and fantastical adventures, Xander and the Rainbow-Barfing Unicorns -- from writer Matthew K. Manning (Batman/Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles Adventures) -- is so epic it'll make you wanna puke.



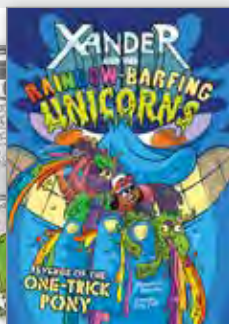
- ▶ Written by comics and children's book writer Matthew K. Manning (Batman/Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles Adventures)
- ▶ With grotesquely delightful unicorns and fantastical realms, this series appeals to both boys and girls alike
- ▶ Bright, bold, full-color illustrations by Euan Cook

### STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-9 Years**  
 TRIM: **133mm x 190mm**  
 PAGES: **128 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Matthew K. Manning**

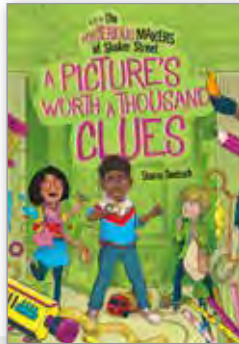
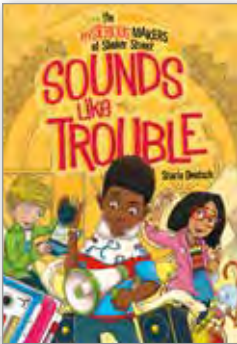
### TITLE

Magic Smells Awful  
Return to Pegasus  
Revenge of the One-Trick Pony  
Search for Stalor



## The Mysterious Makers of Shaker Street

For as long as he can remember, Michael Wilson has enjoyed tinkering with things. Now, along with his buddies Liv Hernandez and Leo Hammer, he's formed the Mysterious Makers of Shaker Street. The Makers spend their free time making gadgets out of old equipment and everyday stuff. In between their inventing, the three friends notice their Shaker Street neighbourhood is filled with suspicious characters. Can they stop their sinister neighbours with a new tool, a stop-action movie, or some other ingenious use of engineering and technology? Written to inspire readers to invent on their own, author Stacia Deutsch combines mystery, humour, and friendship in this wonderful series.



### STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-10 Years**  
TRIM: **190mm x 133mm**  
PAGES: **112 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Stacia Deutsch**

### TITLE

**Sounds Like Trouble**  
**A Picture's Worth a Thousand Clues**  
**That's the Spirit!**  
**The Hole Nine Yards**

- ▶ Encourages engineering and other maker-space skills
- ▶ Includes instructions to recreate the gadgets made in the story lines.
- ▶ Diverse cast of characters



## Museum Mysteries

Join four friends as they take in culture and solve crimes in the Capitol City museums. Because of their parents' jobs in the museums, the kids have unprecedented access to the exhibits, and because of their brains, they solve mysteries that leave the pros scratching their heads.

- Teaches creative problem solving and critical thinking
- Even distribution of male and female protagonists offers cross-gender appeal to readers
- Perfect for kids interested in history, museums, artifacts
- Mysteries are a consistently popular topic among readers



### STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-10 Years**  
 TRIM: **190mm x 133mm**  
 PAGES: **80 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Steve Brezenoff**

### TITLE

**The Case of the Counterfeit Painting**  
**The Case of the Soldier's Ghost**  
**The Case of the Stolen Space Suit**  
**The Case of the Missing Mum**

### TITLE

**The Case of the Haunted History Museum**  
**The Case of the Missing Museum Archives**  
**The Case of the Portrait Vandal**  
**The Case of the Stolen Sculpture**





## Dino-Mike

The son of a famous paleontologist, eight-year-old Michael Evans travels the world with his dino-hunting dad. From the Jurassic Coast in Great Britain to the Liaoning Province in China, young Mike and his dad have been there and dug that. On each of these trips, when his dad is dusting fossils, Mike's boning up on his own dino-tracking skills, only he's finding the real deal. A live T. rex egg! A portal to the Jurassic period! An undersea dinosaur sanctuary!!! Follow Dino-Mike on these wild and wacky adventures, which nobody will ever believe.



### STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-10 Years**  
 TRIM: **190mm x 133mm**  
 PAGES: **128 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Franco Aureliani**

### TITLE

Dino-Mike and Dinosaur Doomsday  
 Dino-Mike and the Lunar Showdown  
 Dino-Mike and the Dinosaur Cove  
 Dino-Mike and the Living Fossils

### TITLE

Dino-Mike and the T Rex Attack  
 Dino-Mike and the Museum Mayhem  
 Dino-Mike and the Jurassic Portal  
 Dino-Mike and the Underwater Dinosaurs



# FICTION

## The Frankenstein Journals

Fourteen-year-old J.D. discovers why he never fitted in at the creepy orphanage - he's the son of Frankenstein's monster! Fans of adventure and classic monster movies will gasp with delight as they follow J.D. through this diary-style thriller. Old photos, maps, artifacts and entries from the mad scientist's own journals will plunge the reader into J.D.'s quest to track down his Frankenstein family. But will he be in time?



- High-interest for reluctant readers
- Diary style
- Lots of visual elements to help readers along

### STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-10 Years**  
TRIM: **190mm x 133mm**  
PAGES: **80 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Scott Sonneborn**

### TITLE

**Feet First**  
**I for an Eye**

### TITLE

**The No Guts, No Gloria**  
**A Pain in the Butt**

## Benji Franklin: Kid Zillionaire

After inventing a bestselling excuse-generating app, twelve-year-old Benjamin "Benji" Franklin became the world's youngest and, well, only ZILLIONAIRE. Unlike other fat cats, this tiny tycoon uses his wealth for the greater good instead of selfish gain - because it's not all about the money!

- Fun cartoon-style illustrations
- Engaging text and fast paced action
- Memorable, likeable characters



### STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-11 Years**  
TRIM: **190mm x 133mm**  
PAGES: **88 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Raymond Bean**

### TITLE

**Building Wealth (and Superpowered Rockets!)**  
**Buying Stocks (and Solid Gold Submarines!)**

### TITLE

**Investing Well (In Supersonic Spaceships!)**  
**Saving Money (and the World from Killer Dinosaurs!)**

## Pararescue Corps

*Pararescue Corps* features the engaging and action-based stories perfect for high interest readers who love military action stories. Each title includes a specialized glossary, writing prompts, discussion questions, and nonfiction information on pararescuemen and the United States Air Force.



- Written by comics and children's book writer Matthew K. Manning (Batman/ Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles Adventures)
- With grotesquely delightful unicorns and fantastical realms, this series appeals to both boys and girls alike; Bright, bold, full-color illustrations by Euan Cook

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 Years**

TRIM: **133mm x 190mm**

PAGES: **128 pages**

AUTHOR: **Michael P. Spradlin**

TITLE

**Viper Strike**



# FICTION

## Junior High Drama

Welcome to Memorial Middle School, where drama fills the classrooms and follows students home on the bus. Social awkwardness. Mean girls. Hallway gossip. It's all part of life in junior high, but maybe it helps to know you aren't alone. Can Lucia avoid the boy-girl party? Will Kamilla overcome her self-consciousness and try out for the play? Can Allie keep anyone from finding out her secret? Told in graphic formal, Junior High Drama shows that while you can't escape the drama, you can certainly survive it.



- Safe graphic novels that appeal to girls
- Diverse illustrator Sumin Cho creates expressive characters that readers relate to;
- Diverse cast of characters, reflective of today's American middle school

### STONE ARCH BOOKS

**AGE LEVEL:** 8-9 Years  
**TRIM:** 178mm x 254mm  
**PAGES:** 64 pages  
**AUTHOR:** Jane B. Mason,  
 Louise Simonson, Jessica  
 Gunderson

### TITLE

First-Date Dilemma  
 Middle School Mean Queens  
 Runaround Rumor  
 School Musical Meltdown





## Spine Shivers

Make sure you turn on a light, because these stories will chill you to the bone. From paranormal occurrences to downright horror, this book series has spooks to satisfy every reader. Complete with nonfiction back matter, writing prompts, and discussion questions, the shivers will still come even after you've finished reading.

- Readers who like Jason Strange and *Library of Doom* will love these higher interest level stories
- Related nonfiction back matter helps students apply the story to real life experiences
- Features sequences of events. Good for teaching plot and character development



### STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 Years**  
 TRIM: **133mm x 190mm**  
 PAGES: **128 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **J. A. Darke**

### TITLE

**The Creature in the Crystal**  
**Sasquatch Island**  
**Bigfoot Island**



### CHAPTER ONE

The first week of sixth grade was over. Valerie had would have taken a deep breath and let it out slowly, happy to have that trauma behind her, if the air on the school bus hadn't been so weird.

Instead, she took a seat near the front but not too near the front, put her bag on her lap and closed her eyes. The boy who sat next to her ignored her as he turned half his body back into the aisle and continued his loud conversation with his friend opposite her.



# FICTION

## BACKLIST

### The Funny Girl

In search of an identity, fourth-grader Shelby Bloom worries that she's no sports superstar, no whiz kid, no social butterfly, and no beauty queen. But she is funny—at least she thinks she is—so she decides she'll be the funny girl, the one who wins friends by keeping them in stitches. Soon she finds that while she really does have a comic flair, she also has a few things to learn about what makes people laugh, when the timing is right, and how things can go wrong for the jokester.



- ▶ The first-person narration is engaging, fun, fast-paced, and relatable
  - ▶ Main character confronts realistic challenges that many young people go through
- Green's previous series have been well-received by readers and critics

#### STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-10 Years**  
TRIM: **133mm x 190mm**  
PAGES: **112 pages**  
AUTHOR: **D.L. Green**

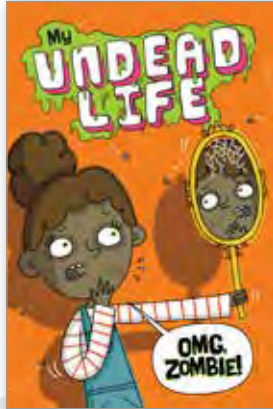
#### TITLE

**Being a Punch Line Is No Joke**  
**Good Deeds and Other Laughing Matters**  
**Making Friends and Horsing Around**  
**Something Smells Funny at the Talent Show**



## My Undead Life

Like any other twelve-year-old girl, Tulah Jones wants to be normal. There's just one problem—she's a zombie. And navigating the everyday horrors of middle school, friendship drama, and awkward first crushes all while keeping her monstrous secret under wraps and under control is no walk in the graveyard. Because although her average life is officially over, Tulah's undead life has only just begun. With hordes of comic-style art and hilarious tween misadventures, young readers will be devouring these ghoulishly good chapter books.



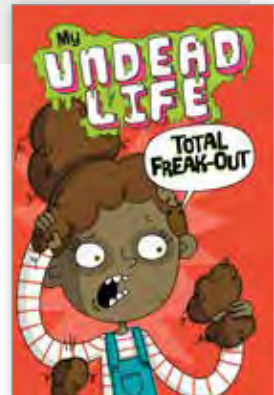
- Zombie stories that are safe for young readers – no gore or violence, but plenty of laughs!
- Sixteen pages of full-colour comic art throughout each book bring Tulah's mishaps to (un)life and will keep reluctant readers engaged
- Features relatable kid problems with an undead twist
- Fills a gap
- Not many options for girls seeking fun monster tales

### STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-10 Years**  
 TRIM: **140mm x 210mm**  
 PAGES: **112 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Emma T. Graves**

### TITLE

Got Brains?  
 OMG, Zombie!  
 Really Rotten Drama  
 Total FREAK-Out



# FICTION

## BACKLIST

### Academy of Dance

At Ms. Marianne's Academy of Dance, all dancers are welcome on the competitive dance team. Although Brie, Gabby, Christy, and Jada each specialize in their own style of dance, hard work and determination drives the girls to new levels, building friendships that last far beyond the dance studio.

- ▶ Dance is a popular topic for this age group; at-level fiction for girl readers
- ▶ Dance featured as an athletic sport; Diverse main characters
- ▶ Teamwork focus
- ▶ First-person point of view



#### STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-11 Years**

TRIM: **133mm x 190mm**

PAGES: **72 pages**

AUTHOR: **Margaret Gurevich**

#### TITLE

**Ballet Breakdown**

**BFF Breakup**

**Hip-Hop Road Trip**

**Dance Team Bully**



### Mermaid Kingdom

Like most 12-year old girls, Shyanna, Rachel and Cora deal with the daily dramas of growing up. Unlike most 12-year old girls, they deal with it underwater as mermaids. The magical and mysterious world of mermaids is brought to life in *Mermaid Kingdom*.

- ▶ Section looking at the legend behind mermaids
- ▶ Discussion questions and writing prompts



#### CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-11 Years**

TRIM: **197mm x 127mm**

PAGES: **96 pages**

AUTHOR: **Janet Gurtler**

#### TITLE

**Cora's Decision**

**Cora's Mystery**

**Rachel's Secret**

#### TITLE

**Rachel's Wish**

**Shyanna's Song**

**Shyanna's Wish**





## Mind Drifter

What would it be like to travel into the minds and imaginations of others? Eighth-grader Syah Walker knows exactly what it's like because, as a peer counselor at Emdaria North Middle School, she does just that. Using the high-tech MindLink machine, Syah "Drifts" from physical reality into the minds of troubled students who need her help. Inside the students' minds, she battles alongside them to fight the monstrous mental constructs created by their own fears and anxieties. Along the way, Syah also guides students on a personal journey to break through their inner struggles. Readers will relate to many common middle school issues presented in this highly imaginative and genre-bending sci-fi series.



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **8-11 Years**  
 TRIM: **133mm x 185mm**  
 PAGES: **128 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Gina Kammer**

TITLE

Dream Monsters

Enemy Mind

Reject Rebound

Wicked Stepsister

- Stories incorporate counseling methods based on psychological studies
- Feature characters dealing with common mental health issues, such as anxiety, fear of rejection, self confidence, and others
- Teaches coping strategies for common middle school issues
- Stories feature fantastic settings that take readers on imaginative adventures inside the mind



# FICTION

## BACKLIST

### Bug Team Alpha

Bug Team Alpha is a special operative force. Once residents of Earth, these men and women underwent DNA enhancements and now have insect-like features and characteristics, giving them an edge in their fight to protect the universe.



- ▶ Great for lovers of X-Men and other super-powered comic book characters
- ▶ Bursting with action that will please science fiction and military fans alike
- ▶ Features an ethnically diverse cast of male and female heroes
- ▶ Includes 10 interior illustrations to keep reluctant readers engaged
- ▶ Discussion questions and writing prompts encourage reflection and analysis

#### STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-12 Years**  
 TRIM: **203mm x 133mm**  
 PAGES: **112 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Laurie S. Sutton**

#### TITLE

**The Dig**  
**Invisible Enemy**  
**Stranded**  
**The Draco**



## Jake Maddox Graphic Novels

Fan-favorite Jake Maddox is going for the win-by combining exciting sports stories with the dynamic graphic novel format. Building off the success of the best-selling *Jake Maddox* series, these fast-paced tales of sportsmanship and teamwork come to life in full-color comics. Supportive back matter, including visual literacy discussion questions, writing prompts, and nonfiction sports info, encourages critical thinking and comprehension to help young readers and sports enthusiasts step up their game.



- ▶ High-energy sports stories combined with action-packed comics is perfect for reluctant or struggling readers
- ▶ Diverse teen protagonists appeals to a broad range of readers
- ▶ Connects comics to the curriculum with included visual literacy discussion questions and writing prompts aimed at critically engaging students

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-11 Years**  
TRIM: **152mm x 229mm**  
PAGES: **72 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Jake Maddox**

TITLE

**Gear Hero**

**Strange Boarders**



## Jake Maddox Sports Stories

These best-selling sports stories by Jake Maddox are a hit! Pumped-up, easy-to-read stories with an emphasis on speed, skill, and fair play. The boys in these books face obstacles on the court, the field, the ice, or the half-pipe, and meet mental and social challenges as well. Readers discover that an athlete's inner game, persistence, and courage are just as important as a steady hand or a chance for a goal.



- ▶ Good for teaching plot and character development
- ▶ Features problem/solution sequel of events
- ▶ Discussion questions and writing prompts encourage students to engage and think critically
- ▶ Perfect for those that love sports

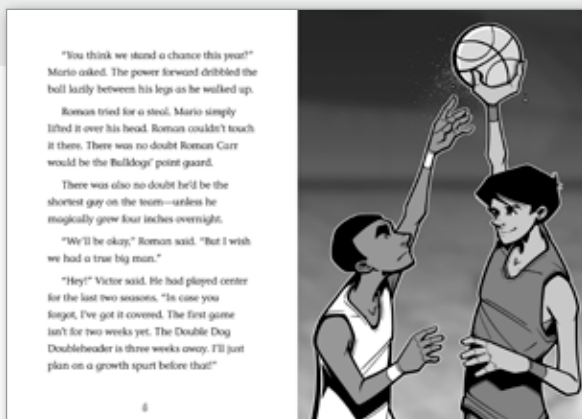
### STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-8 Years**  
TRIM: **133mm x 190mm**  
PAGES: **72 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Jake Maddox**

### TITLE

**Blue Line Breakaway**

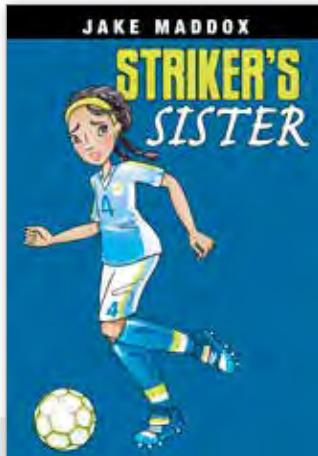
**Pick and Roll**





## Jake Maddox Girl Sport Stories

Get in the game with best-selling sports stories by Jake Maddox! These easy-to-read books feature contemporary, true-to-life plots that emphasize persistence, fair play, and showing true strength--on and off the court. Whether it's facing obstacles on the field, the stage, the ice, or the half-pipe, these determined female athletes are up for the challenge. Girls will identify with the characters' struggles and triumphs in these fast-paced, exciting novels.



STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-10 Years**  
TRIM: **133mm x 190mm**  
PAGES: **72 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Jake Maddox**

TITLE

Digging Deep

Striker's Sister

Squad Struggles

Longboard Letdown

- Contains nonfiction back matter of fun facts about hockey, and discussion questions and writing prompts referring back to the text
- Features a problem and solution sequence of events
- Good for teaching plot and character development



# FICTION

## Jake Maddox JV

High interest, low reading level books for reluctant readers with compelling, easy-to-follow text and satisfying endings that show character growth and the spirit and sportsmanship of playing sports.



### STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-12 Years**  
TRIM: **190mm x 127mm**  
PAGES: **96 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Jake Maddox**

### TITLE

Rookie Runner  
Touchdown Turmoil  
Free Throw Fail  
Block and Rock

## Jake Maddox JV Girls

Jake Maddox is back, and this time, he's playing for keeps. *Jake Maddox JV Girls* takes the best-selling *Jake Maddox Girl Sports Stories* series to the next level with characters who will tackle tougher challenges, face harder opponents, and work harder than ever to win. With the same engaging back matter as traditional Jake Maddox titles, sports-lovers are guaranteed to snap up these exciting additions to the well-known brand.



### STONE ARCH BOOKS

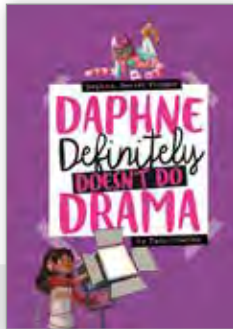
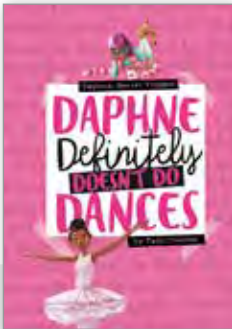
AGE LEVEL: **9-12 Years**  
TRIM: **190mm x 127mm**  
PAGES: **96 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Jake Maddox**

### TITLE

Beyond Basketball  
Cheer Team Trouble  
Back Row Dynamo  
Spinning Away

## Daphne, Secret Vlogger

In front of her followers, Daphne is a hilarious, on-the-rise teen vlog star. But at school Daphne is the ever-skeptical Annabelle Louis, eighth-grade super geek and perennial new kid. To cope with her mom's upcoming military assignment in Afghanistan and her start at a brand new middle school, Annabelle's parents send her to a therapist. Dr. Varma insists Annabelle try stepping out of her comfort zone, hoping it will give her the confidence to make friends, which she'll definitely need once Mom is gone. Luckily there is one part of the assignment Annabelle DOES enjoy--her vlog, Daphne Doesn't, in which she appears undercover and gives hilarious takes on activities she thinks are a waste of time. She is great at entertaining her online fans, yet her classmates don't know she exists. Can Annabelle keep up the double life forever?



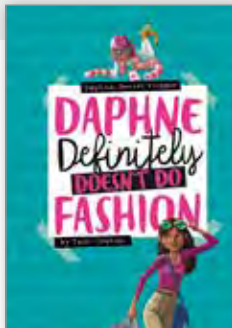
- Winner of the 2017 SCBWI Book Launch Award, 2018 ABA Indies Introduce Selection, Spring 2018 Junior Library Guild Selection and endorsed by *New York Times*
- Written in a first-person perspective with a humorous, authentic, and relatable voice
- Features a multiracial military family that has traveled and lived all over the world
- Capitalizes on the popularity of YouTube stars among tweens and teens

### STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-12 Years**  
 TRIM: **133mm x 190mm**  
 PAGES: **96 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Tami Charles**

### TITLE

Daphne Definitely Doesn't Do Dances  
Daphne Definitely Doesn't Do Drama  
Daphne Definitely Doesn't Do Fashion  
Daphne Definitely Doesn't Do Sports



# FICTION

## Boy Seeking Band

Terence Kato is a prodigy bass player, but he's determined to finish school on a high note. Life has other plans. He's forced to transfer from a private arts school to a public school, where the kids seemingly speak a different language. Luckily, Terence knows a universal one: music. He sets out to build a rock band and, in the process, make a few friends. However, great music and great friendships aren't always in harmony.



STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-12 Years**

TRIM: **209mm x 140mm**

PAGES: **96 pages**

AUTHOR: **Steve Brezenoff**

TITLE

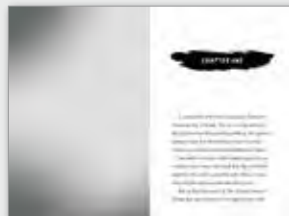
**Keyboardist Wanted**

**Singer Wanted**

**Guitarist Wanted**

**Drummer Wanted**

- ▶ From Steve Brezenoff, the acclaimed young adult author of *Brooklyn, Burning* and *Guy in Real Life*
- ▶ A fresh, funny, and genuine novel about rock and roll and friendship
- ▶ Diverse cast of realistic, teen characters



## The Dessert Diaries

A delightful series with a magical touch! Meet Daisy, a baker with a cosy, local bakery and a rotating cast of characters who find their way to her door, each facing a personal challenge. Full of friendship and positive messages, these stories help young readers face their own challenges and remind them that there's always a silver lining to be found.



STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-12 Years**

TRIM: **197mm x 127mm**

PAGES: **160 pages**

AUTHOR: **Laura Dower**

TITLE

**Gabi and the Great Big Bakeover**

**Kiki Takes the Cake**

TITLE

**Maggie's Magic Chocolate Moon**

**For Emme, Baked with Love**



## The Legend of Jack Riddle



## The Sleuths of Somerville

Somerville seems like a sleepy small town the kind of place where people only stop for cheap petrol and a good doughnut. To Astrid Vega and her brother Rowan, Somerville is home, and it's full of surprises. Curiosity leads the Vega kids and friends into adventure after adventure. What they discover proves Somerville isn't dull at all.



STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-12 Years**

TRIM: **190mm x 133mm**

PAGES: **144 pages**

AUTHOR: **Monica Schröder**

TITLE

**The Professor's Discovery**

**Tour of Trouble**

TITLE

**Mick's Buried Treasure**

**Secrets in Somerville**

## Bog Hollow Boys

Adventure, humour, good nature, and helpfulness bind the Bog Hollow Boys together. They'll give the shirts off their backs to any animal in need and the heels of their boots to ornery bullies, ne'er-do-wells, and scoundrels. The *Bog Hollow Boys* are straight-shooting adventure stories for kids who love animals and the great outdoors.

- ▶ High-interest topics for reluctant readers
- ▶ Popular animal-related content
- ▶ Jam-packed adventure stories with engaging full-colour illustrations



STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-12 Years**

TRIM: **190mm x 133mm**

PAGES: **72 pages**

AUTHOR: **C.B. Jones**

TITLE

**Gone to the Buzzards**

**Kiss of the Snake**

TITLE

**Sleeping with the Fishes**

**The Cats' Meow**

## Snoops, Inc.

Whenever there's trouble, Snoops, Inc. is on the case! Whether it's a missing school mascot, sabotaged science fair experiments, or a spooky "haunted" theatre, the Snoops, Inc. team won't rest until they've discovered the truth. These fun mystery stories featuring modern inner-city youth will keep readers guessing until the very end.



### STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-13 Years**  
TRIM: **203mm x 133mm**  
PAGES: **112 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Brandon Terrell**

#### TITLE

**Phantom of the Library**  
**The Undercover Cheerleader**  
**Science Fair Sabotage**

#### TITLE

**The Cursed Stage**  
**The Vanishing Treasure**  
**Tracking Champ**

- ▶ Accessible mystery stories will keep struggling and reluctant readers' interested as the characters work to solve the cases.
- ▶ Diverse protagonists will appeal to a broad range of readers.
- ▶ Included discussion questions and writing prompts will engage and sharpen students' critical thinking skills.

## Hauntiques

Set in the fictional small town of Two Mile Creek, this chapter book series follows a foursome of paranormal sleuthers who uncover the histories and mysteries of haunted antiques sold from one family's antique shop.



### STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-11 Years**  
TRIM: **190mm x 133mm**  
PAGES: **128 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Thomas Kingsley Troupe**

#### TITLE

**Ghostly Goalie**  
**Phantom's Favourite**

#### TITLE

**Wandering Wagon**  
**Darling Doll**

- ▶ Good for teaching plot and character development
- ▶ Features problem/solution sequence of events
- ▶ Discussion questions encourage students to engage and think critically
- ▶ Entertaining for those who love mystery stories

## You Choose Stories: Field Trip Mysteries

Follow Sam, Egg, Gum, and Cat as they try to solve the mystery on four different, exciting field trips. Sam, wannabe detective and old-time movie buff, leads the crew in solving whatever mystery comes along—with a few wrong turns here and there. Readers will love being able to choose from 12 possible endings and following the crew as they get out of some tight scrapes and some close calls.

▶ With a glossary, Read More section, and Facthound section for further safe internet sites, kids will have an entertaining read with ways to engage in the topic further



### STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-13 Years**  
TRIM: **190mm x 133mm**  
PAGES: **112 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Steve Brezenoff**

### TITLE

**The Carnival Caper: An Interactive Mystery Adventure**

**The Disappearing Fruit: An Interactive Mystery Adventure**

**The Missing Bully: An Interactive Mystery Adventure**

**The Outlaw from Outer Space: An Interactive Mystery Adventure**





## Igor's Lab of Fear

Welcome to my Laboratory of Fear! I'm Professor Igor. Yes, THAT Igor. Hehe. Each weird and unsettling specimen in my lab holds a story of science gone terribly wrong. Lucky for you, I have them locked up safe and sound, away from prying eyes... but maybe just this once I'll let you have a peak. Don't be shy—come downstairs to the world's most unusual science lab!



- ▶ Compelling mix of horror and science fiction
- ▶ Teacher support materials include nonfiction back matter: discussion questions, writing prompts, a comprehensive glossary and pronunciation guide, and author and illustrator biographies. An easy-to-read, action-packed series. Comparable to the ultra-popular *Library of Doom* series of books; Written by well-known author Michael Dahl, known for his success with *Library of Doom*, *Hocus Potel Hotel*, and other mystery books

### STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-13 Years**  
TRIM: **178mm x 127mm**  
PAGES: **40 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Michael Dahl**

TITLE  
Blood Shark!  
A Jar of Eyeballs

TITLE  
Ooze is It?  
Werewolf Skin

TITLE  
Brain Invaders  
Electric Claw

TITLE  
Lost Skeleton  
Maze Monster

## Firestormers

From the makers of *SHADOW SQUADRON* comes another elite crew of heroes, but these heroes fight a very different battle: the war against wildfires. With the climate changing and the population growing, wildfires have increased in number, size, and severity. Only an elite group of men and women are equipped to take on these immense infernos: Firestormers! With hyper-realistic illustrations and action-packed story lines, these fiery chapter books are sure to make any reader sweat.



### STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-13 Years**  
TRIM: **203mm x 133mm**  
PAGES: **112 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Carl Bowen**

TITLE  
Back Burn  
Bone Yard

TITLE  
Hot Spot  
Fire Front

- ▶ From the makers of the popular series *Shadow Squadron*
- ▶ Hyper-realistic illustrations and action-packed story lines
- ▶ Chapter books ideal for boys

# FICTION

## Chloe By Design

16-year-old Chloe Montgomery has always loved everything to do with fashion. Clothes, accessories, designing — she knows it all. But after beating the competition to win the first season of Teen Design Diva, Chloe already has another challenge to face — her internship. She can't wait to start her job with famous designer in New York City. The glitz, the glamour, the clothes — what's not to love? But with an old crush and new challenges to contend with, Chloe has her hands full with more than just fashion. Will she be able to handle both the fast-paced life of a designer and the drama of being a teenager? Or are Chloe's fashion dreams far from reality?



### STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **10-13 Years**  
 TRIM: **209mm x 139mm**  
 PAGES: **96 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Margaret Gurevich**

### TITLE

All or Nothing  
 Back to Basics  
 The Final Cut  
 Made to Measure

### TITLE

Design Destiny  
 Design Disaster  
 Design Diva  
 Fashion Week Finale

### TITLE

The First Cut  
 Intern Ambition  
 Runway Rundown  
 Unraveling



## Devils' Pass

Devils' Pass seems like a quaint, wholesome town with one small exception. It just so happens to sit on a sinkhole that is a portal to another, awful world. Luckily, the town also has a group of courageous teens who fight the danger as it comes.



STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-14 Years**  
TRIM: **190mm x 133mm**  
PAGES: **128 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Justina Ireland**

TITLE

**Jeff Allen vs the Time Suck Vampire**

**Tiffany Donovan vs the Cookie Elves of Destruction**

**Evie Allen vs the Quiz Tournament Zombies**

**Zach Lopez vs the Unicorns of Doom**

- ▶ Scary stories with likable teen protagonists will appeal to different types of readers
- ▶ Each book is from the point of view of a different teen hero who, with his or her friends, must fight against the forces of evil
- ▶ Gripping text, terrifying situations, and just a bit of whimsy creates a page-turning story that hooks readers from the first page



## Redworld

Belle Song and her family are aliens in a new world. They left Earth to build a new life on Mars, but life on the red planet isn't easy. The land is rough. The weather is unpredictable. Water is always in short supply. And the people are strange. These intriguing sci-fi stories will keep readers hooked as they follow Belle and her adventures on Redworld.



STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-14 Years**  
TRIM: **190mm x 133mm**  
PAGES: **128 pages**  
AUTHOR: **A.L. Collins**

TITLE

**Homestead: A New Life on Mars**

**Raiders: Water Thieves of Mars**

**Tharsis City: The Wonder of Mars**

**Legacy: Relics of Mars**

- ▶ Features accessible characters that young readers can identify with.
- ▶ Science fiction story full of sci-fi elements will keep readers' interest
- ▶ A diverse cast of characters, including various aliens, will appeal to a broad range of readers



# FICTION

## Graphic Revolve

The world's best stories, retold in dynamic, graphic-novel form. These reimagined classics will hook your reluctant readers and thrust them face-to-face with some of history's most famous stories.

- Full-colour graphic novels
- Discussion and writing prompts
- Expanded introduction
- Bolded glossary words



### STONE ARCH BOOKS

**AGE LEVEL:** 10-14 Years  
**TRIM:** 229mm x 148mm  
**PAGES:** 72 pages  
**AUTHOR:** Stephanie True Peters, Lance Stahlberg, Kenneth Grahame, Alexandre Dumas, Jules Verne, Charles Dickens, J.M. Barrie, Daniel Defoe, Mark Twain, Lewis Carroll, Anna Sewell, Bram Stoker, Jonathan Swift, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, Washington Irving, Robert L. Stevenson

### TITLE

The Wind in the Willows  
 The Three Musketeers  
 The Adventures of Tom Sawyer  
 Alice in Wonderland  
 Around the World in 80 Days  
 Black Beauty

### TITLE

A Christmas Carol  
 Dracula  
 The Hound of the Baskervilles  
 Gulliver's Travels  
 King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table  
 Journey to the Center of the Earth

### TITLE

The Legend of Sleepy Hollow  
 Peter Pan  
 Robinson Crusoe  
 Robin Hood  
 The Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde  
 Treasure Island





## Dark Waters

India Finch is caught between two worlds. She's part human and part mermaid. Since discovering her mer abilities, she's often called to the dark waters where she uses her special healing abilities to help the merfolk overcome challenges and tragedies. Some mer, however, don't want India underwater. They carry resentment towards humans who have damaged the oceans and the mer home. Written at a lower reading level, *Dark Waters* features high drama and fantasy to capture the struggling reader's interest. A glossary, discussion questions, and writing prompts provide additional support.



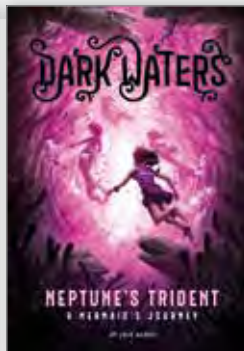
- Longer length high interest/low reading level chapter book is designed to look like an at-level book
- Features a bi-racial main character
- High-interest genre captures the reader to encourage success and build reading skills

### STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **10-14 Years**  
 TRIM: **190mm x 133mm**  
 PAGES: **160 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Julie Kathleen Gilbert**

### TITLE

Fire and Ice: A Mermaid's Journey  
 Into the Storm: A Mermaid's Journey  
 Neptune's Trident: A Mermaid's Journey  
 The Sighting: A Mermaid's Journey



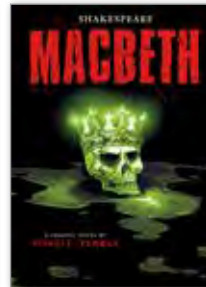
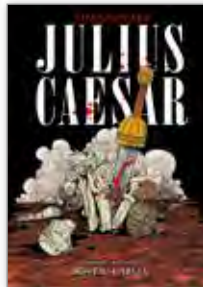
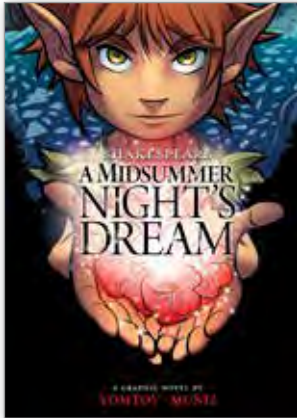
# FICTION

## BACKLIST

### Shakespeare Graphics

It's Shakespeare like you've never seen before! His most famous plays are now retold in a more visual graphic novel format bringing these dramatic stories to life.

- Comics-style art and adapted text make these literary classics accessible to new readers
- Enhanced back matter, featuring glossary terms, visual questions, and more about the original plays



#### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **10-14 Years**  
TRIM: **146mm x 210mm**  
PAGES: **88 pages**  
AUTHOR: **William Shakespeare**

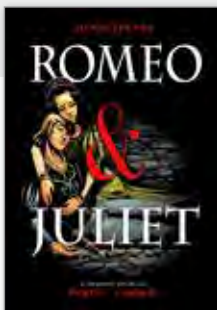
#### TITLE

A Midsummer Night's Dream

Julius Caesar

Macbeth

Romeo and Juliet



## Be Light Like a Bird

Beautifully written novel which explores themes of forgiveness, peer pressure, bullying and preserving the environment.

CAPSTONE YOUNG READERS

AGE LEVEL: **8-12 Years**

TRIM: **191mm x 134mm**

PAGES: **240 pages**

AUTHOR: **Monica Shröder**

TITLE

**Be Light Like a Bird**



## Lost in Ghostville

A funny, fast-paced novel filled with humour, adventure and of course, spirit!

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-12 Years**

TRIM: **190mm x 133mm**

PAGES: **208 pages**

AUTHOR: **John Bladek**

TITLE

**Lost in Ghostville**



## Zinnia and the Bees

A quirky, unique novel with elements of magical realism.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-12 Years**

TRIM: **198mm x 129mm**

PAGES: **240 pages**

AUTHOR: **Danielle Davies**

TITLE

**Zinnia and the Bees**



## Twicetold Tales: Fairy Tales for the Real World

In this collection of short stories normal kids find themselves in some familiar fairy tale situations and not all have a happy ending!

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-12 Years**

TRIM: **198mm x 129mm**

PAGES: **400 pages**

AUTHOR: **Olivia Snowe**

TITLE

**Twicetold Tales: Fairy Tales for the Real World**



## The Fearless Travellers' Guide to Wicked Places

An enthralling fantasy universe with wildly creative landscapes to get lost in.

STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-13 Years**

TRIM: **198mm x 129mm**

PAGES: **384 pages**

AUTHOR: **Pete Begler**

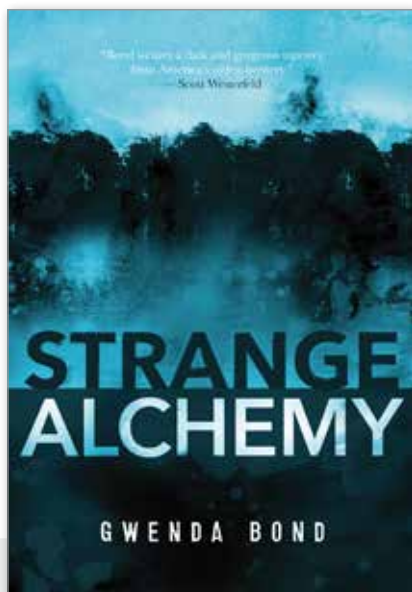
TITLE

**The Fearless Travellers' Guide to Wicked Places**



## Strange Alchemy

Gwenda Bond's first book *Blackwood* has been reimagined and brought back to life with new vision. On Roanoke Island, the legend of the Lost Colony — and the 114 colonists who vanished without a trace more than four hundred years ago — still haunts the town. But that's just a story told for the tourists. When 114 people suddenly disappear from the island in present day, it seems history is repeating itself — and an unlikely pair of seventeen-year-olds might be the only hope of bringing the missing back. Miranda Blackwood, a member of one of island's most infamous families, and Grant Rawling, the sheriff's son, who has demons and secrets of his own, find themselves at the center of the mystery. As the unlikely pair works to uncover the secrets of the new Lost Colony, they must dodge everyone from the authorities to long-dead alchemists as they race against time to save their family and friends before they too are gone for good.



SWITCH PRESS

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **14-18 Years**

**Strange Alchemy**

TRIM: **140mm x 203mm**

PAGES: **336 pages**

AUTHOR: **Gwenda Bond**





## Children of Icarus

It's Clara who's desperate to enter the labyrinth and it's Clara who's bright, strong, and fearless enough to take on any challenge. It's no surprise when she's chosen. But so is the girl who has always lived in her shadow. Together they enter and being their fight for survival.



## Children of Daedala

Intriguing sequel to the Children of Icarus. You know the labyrinth will have yet more horrors lurking in its depths. You've learned few people can be trusted. But freedom is tantalisingly close. Are you ready to take the risk?



### SWITCH PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **14-18 Years**

TRIM: **210mm x 140mm, 198mm x 129mm**

PAGES: **312 pages, 336 pages**

AUTHOR: **Caighlan Smith**

### TITLE

Children of Icarus

Children of Daedala

## Nice Girls Endure

Chelsea Duvay is an avid musical lover, a gifted singer, and she has the most perfect, beautiful feet. But no one ever notices. All they notice is Chelsea's weight.

Every day Chelsea endures endless comments about her appearance from cruel classmates so she keeps to herself and just tries to get through until a special class project pushes the energetic and incessantly social Melody into her world.



### SWITCH PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **14-18 Years**

TRIM: **210mm x 140mm**

PAGES: **256 pages**

AUTHOR: **Chris Struyk-Bonn**

### TITLE

Nice Girls Endure

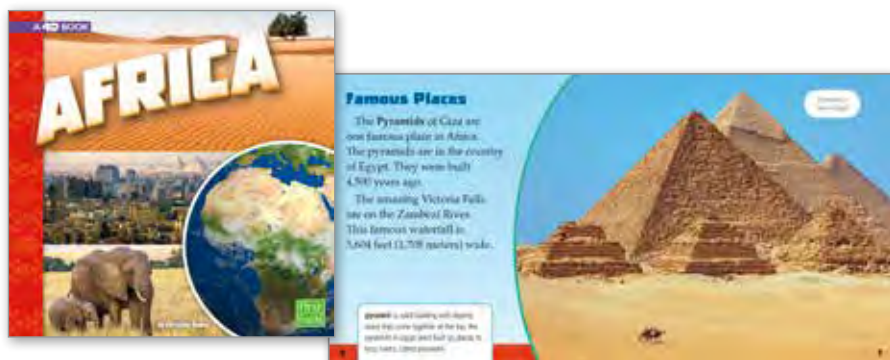
# GEOGRAPHY

## BACKLIST

## Investigating Continents

Investigate the world's seven continents through maps, colorful photographs, and interesting facts. Readers discover the geography, climate, famous places, animals and plants, countries, and natural resources of each continent.

- Meets national social studies and geography standards related to people and places
- Contains table of contents, maps, glossary terms, sidebars, and more



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 Years**

TRIM: **210mm x 203mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

AUTHOR: **Christine Juarez**

TITLE

Europe

North America

South America

Africa

Antarctica

Asia

Australia



## Country Guides, with Benjamin Blog and his Inquisitive Dog

Join intrepid explorer Benjamin Blog and his inquisitive dog Barko Polo as they travel the globe exploring some of the world's most fascinating countries! Each book includes chapters on the history, geography, cities, people, food, famous places, and more!

- Fun and high-interest looks at some of the world's most fascinating countries
- Recreational reads but ones which also contain useful geography-related information
- Text is written in first-person blog-style, to maintain reluctant readers' interest



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-9 Years**  
 TRIM: **240mm x 190mm**  
 PAGES: **32 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Anita Ganeri**



### TITLE

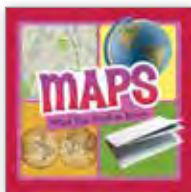
Australia: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide
Brazil: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide
Canada: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide
China: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide
Egypt: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide
France: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide
Germany: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide
India: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide
Italy: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide
Japan: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide
Mexico: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide
Russia: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide
South Africa: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide
Spain: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide
United States of America: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide

# GEOGRAPHY

## Fact Files

Get the need-to-know facts about the world around you and how it works. Maps, charts, and other infographics make common social studies topics pop off the page.

- ▶ Engaging text and infographics breathe life into common curriculum topics
- ▶ Reading level appropriate for the early grades and novice researchers for school reports



### RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 Years**  
TRIM: **206mm x 203mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Jill Sherman,  
Linda Crotta Brennan**

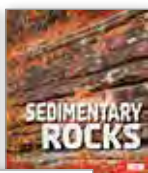
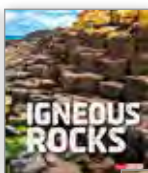
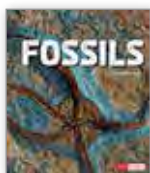
### TITLE

Continents  
Maps

## Rocks

Take an in depth look at the three types of rock--sedimentary, igneous, and metamorphic. Find out how each rock type is formed and what each is composed of. Where are these types of rocks found, and where do fossils and minerals fit in? Learn what each rock is used for and much more.

- ▶ Carefully leveled text
- ▶ Clear photos, diagrams, and sidebars provide additional information and explanation of the title's core topic
- ▶ Comprehension questions challenge readers and prompt reflection and analysis of text



### RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 Years**  
TRIM: **197mm x 222mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Ava Sawyer**

### TITLE

Fossils  
Igneous Rocks  
Metamorphic Rocks  
Sedimentary Rocks



## Lazy Crafternoon

These how-to books show readers how to create a large number of craft projects (alone or with friends) using basic crafting supplies.



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-14 Years**  
TRIM: **254mm x 203mm**  
PAGES: **128 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Stella Fields**

TITLE

Lazy Crafternoon

- Step-by-step instructions with great hero shots and some step shots that match the text when necessary
- Accessible projects with tips about materials and techniques, for a range of abilities and interests
- Introductory spreads give kids an idea of the types of projects they're about to work on, and what materials they'll need
- Includes a read more list



## Make It, Gift It

Crafty readers will love these inspiring gift ideas. Step-by-step instructions, tips, and full-colour photos will help tweens and teens find the perfect balance of personalised DIY. Children of all ages will find great do-it-yourself gift ideas for everyone and every occasion.



CAPSTONE YOUNG READERS

AGE LEVEL: **9-12 Years**  
TRIM: **254mm x 203mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Mari Bolte**

TITLE

Eco Gifts: Upcycled Gifts You Can Make

From Me to You: Handmade Gifts for Your VIPs

Homemade Holiday: Gifts for Every Occasion

In Good Taste: Great Gifts to Make, Eat, and Share

# HOBBIES AND CRAFTS

## Room Love

A floor, a ceiling, and four boring walls? No more! Get creative, show your room some love, and turn your personal space into your happy place. Show off your style and personality with DIY pizzazz to makeover furniture, create one-of-a-kind decor, and organise your stuff with dozens of projects and ideas to make your room as unique as you are!

- Easy, accessible projects for your bedroom that don't require a big budget
- Geared toward helping kids establish their own design philosophy and to create spaces that make them happy and reflect their interests



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **9-12 Years**

TRIM: **254mm x 203mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Heather Wutschke**

TITLES

**Bright and Happy Room: DIY Projects for a Fun Bedroom**

**Glam and Gorgeous Room: DIY Projects for a Stylish Bedroom**

**Sweet and Dreamy Room: DIY Projects for a Cozy Bedroom**

## Project Passion

Kids are passionate creators, and there's no better way to help them make their mark than with crafting. Projects are both guided and open-ended, so crafters will be able to start with the basics and then add their own twist. Easy-to-create activities, full-colour photos, crafting tips, and project variations will have kids active for hours.

- Step-by-step instructions, tip boxes, variations on projects as well as open-ended projects

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **10-14 Years**

TRIM: **254mm x 203mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Mari Bolte**

TITLES

**Bit by Bit: Projects for Your Odds and Ends**

**Bought in Bulk: Projects for Surplus Supplies**

**Create and Keep: Projects to Hang on To**

**Share the Love: Projects You'll Love to Give**



## No Sew, No Problem

Want to make new clothes, accessories, or room decor but don't think you're crafty? Think again! There are lots of things tweens can make without ever having to pick up a needle and thread. The projects in this series use inexpensive materials or materials that can be upcycled. Readers just need to follow the easy instructions for new skirts, headbands, blankets, and more.

- Includes 13 craft projects that do not require sewing projects
- Each project provides a list of supplies and step-by-step instructions required
- Supplies are inexpensive—some projects can even be upcycled from old clothing!



CAPSTONE PRESS

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: 9-10 Years

TRIM: 203mm x 254mm

PAGES: 32 pages

AUTHOR: Karen Latchana

Kenney, Carly J. Bacon,

Samantha Chagollan

No-Sew Dresses, Skirts, and Other Clothing

No-Sew Headbands, Belts, and Other Accessories

No-Sew Pillows, Blankets, Fabric Crafts, and Other Bedroom Makeover Projects

No-Sew Pouches, Tote Bags, and Other On-the-Go Projects



# HOBBIES AND CRAFTS

## Craft It Yourself

*Craft It Yourself* is a lifestyle series designed for young teens to share their creativity by designing, decorating, planning and crafting their way to fun.



### CAPSTONE YOUNG READERS

AGE LEVEL: 9-13 Years

TRIM: 203mm x 254mm (Fashion Drawing Studio and Girl Plus Pen, 216mm x 280mm)

PAGES: 112 pages (Fashion Drawing Studio and Girl Plus Pen 144 pages)

AUTHORS: Stephanie Corfee, Carol Sirrine, and Jen Jones, Marissa Bolte, Dana Meachen Rau, Jen Besel, Kara Laughlin, Jennifer Phillips, Gail Green

### TITLE

Custom Confections

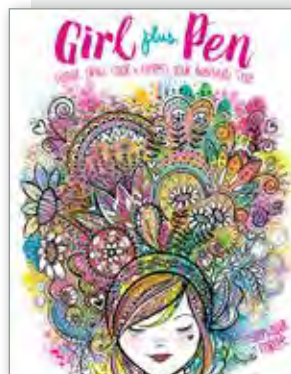
Dessert Designer

Fashion Drawing Studio

Girl Plus Pen

Paper Artist

Re-Craft





# HOBBIES AND CRAFTS

## DIY Fearless Fashion

Take your DIY style to a new level. Be bolder, brighter, and even a little freaky! Fierce fingernails, monster makeup, daring hairstyles, and edgy outfits will complete your *Fearless Fashion* look.

- Includes 13 craft projects that do not require sewing projects
- Each project provides a list of supplies and step-by-step instructions required
- Supplies are inexpensive—some projects can even be upcycled from old clothing!



### COMPASS BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-10 Years**  
TRIM: **203mm x 254mm**  
PAGES: **48 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Rebecca Rissman**

### TITLE

*Fierce Fashions, Accessories, and Styles That Pop*  
*Freaky Nail Art With Attitude*  
*Hair-Raising Hairstyles That Make a Statement*  
*Makeup Magic With Glam and Gore Beauty*

## Accessorize Yourself!

Go beyond repurposing last season's fashion and create your own style instead! Accessorize yourself with the top trends in Craft It Yourself Fashion.

- Step-by-step instructions and accessible projects with tips about materials and techniques, for a range of abilities and interests
- Introductory spreads give kids an idea of the types of projects they're about to work on, and what materials they'll need
- Trendy styles and current fashions



### CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **9-13 Years**  
TRIM: **254mm x 203mm**  
PAGES: **144 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Kara Louise Laughlin, Jennifer Jane Phillips, Marne Ventura, Debbie Kachidurian, Megan Kachidurian, Kelly Kachidurian**

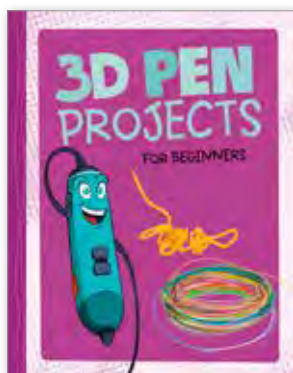
### TITLE

*Accessorize Yourself: 66 Projects to Personalize Your Look*

# HOBBIES AND CRAFTS

## Hands-On Projects for Beginners

Get a hands-on introduction to maker spaces with this fun series! Kids who love to build and create will love this series of books on building, coding, drawing with a 3D pen, and electric projects for beginners.

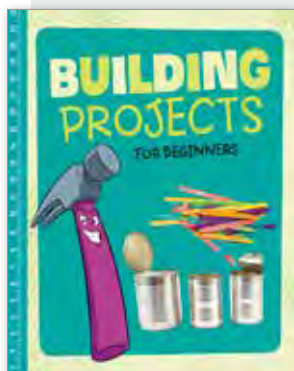


### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-11 Years**  
TRIM: **254mm x 203mm**  
PAGES: **48 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Tammy Laura Lynn Enz, Rachel Ziter**

### TITLE

3D Pen Projects for Beginners  
Building Projects for Beginners  
Coding in Scratch for Beginners  
Electronics Projects for Beginners



# HOBBIES AND CRAFTS

## Hair-Raising Halloween

Get in on some hair-raising Halloween fun, and DIY your way to a haunting experience. From creepy costumes to leering Jack-o-lanterns, frightful props, and spooking haunted ideas, you'll find everything you need to have a Hair-Raising Halloween.

► High-interest content will hook struggling and reluctant readers with compelling projects, impactful photos, and simple step-by-step instructions



CAPSTONE PRESS

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 Years**

Creepy Costumes

TRIM: **178mm x 229mm**

Eye-Popping Jack-o'-Lanterns

PAGES: **32 pages**

Make Frightful Props

AUTHOR: **Mary Meinking**

Spooky Haunted House



# HOBBIES AND CRAFTS

## Boys' Guide to Drawing

Go beyond your notebook doodles! Grab a pencil and turn all the cool stuff you love -- aliens, monsters, warriors, high-octane vehicles and more -- into art! Delivers easy-to-follow steps for you to bring 65+ explosive, action-packed images to life.



CAPSTONE PRESS

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 Years**

Boys' Guide to Drawing

TRIM: **216mm x 279mm**

PAGES: **176 pages**

AUTHOR: **Clara Cella**

## GIRLS' Guide to Drawing

Want to get serious about your notebook doodles AND have some serious fun? If you've got a pencil and love for horses, flowers, fairy-tale creatures, and more, the step-by-step will have you bringing 65+ cute, cuddly images to life in no time.



CAPSTONE PRESS

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 Years**

Girls' Guide to Drawing

TRIM: **216mm x 279mm**

PAGES: **176 pages**

AUTHOR: **Clara Cella**



## My First Guides

The *My First Guides* series offers introductions to a broad variety of high-interest topics. Detailed step-by-step instructions supported by photos and illustrations ensure young readers will be successful with hands-on activities such as folding paper aeroplanes, constructing duct tape projects, and performing magic tricks. Close-up photos and fun facts introduce readers to military vehicles, fast vehicles, robots, and other topics that even the youngest readers are clamouring to learn more about. All topics are presented in a brief manner to support comprehension for young readers.

- ▶ Fun and high-interest looks at some of the world's most fascinating countries
- ▶ Recreational reads but ones which also contain useful geography-related information
- ▶ Text is written in first-person blog-style, to maintain reluctant readers' interest



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **7-11 Years**

TRIM: **254mm x 203mm**

PAGES: **48 pages**

AUTHOR: **Marne Ventura; Sheri Ann Bell-Rehwooldt, Nikki Potts, Norm Barnhart; Steven Joseph Charney, Kathryn Clay, Christopher Harbo**

### TITLE

**My First Guide to Duct Tape Projects**

**My First Guide to Fast Vehicles**

**My First Guide to Magic Tricks**

**My First Guide to Military Vehicles**

**My First Guide to Paper Airplanes**

**My First Guide to Robots**

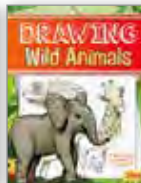


# HOBBIES AND CRAFTS

## Drawing Amazing Animals

Whether they're expert animal artists or looking for some inspiration, children will love these drawing projects. Learn how to draw animals from all over the world from a pet parrot to a polar bear to a pretty peacock with easy-to-use illustrated instructions.

- Provides readers with easy-to-use illustrated instructions on how to draw a wide range of animals
- Full-colour illustrations of final projects



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-14 Years**

TRIM: **279mm x 216mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Abby Colich**

TITLE

Drawing Fascinating Animals

Drawing Ocean Animals

TITLE

Drawing Wild Animals

Drawing Your Pets

## Easy Origami Animals

Bring paper to life with 40 new origami animal models by world-renowned origami master, John Montroll! This series includes clear, step-by-step folding diagrams and instructions for an amazing array of jungle, polar, ocean, and woodland creatures.



- 10 original easy origami animal models in each book
- All models created by world-renowned origami master, John Montroll
- Clear, easy to read and follow folding diagrams and instructions
- Full-color photos of the finished models
- Fun rhyming introductory text for each model



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-10 Years**

TRIM: **203mm x 254mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **John Montroll**

TITLE

Easy Origami Jungle Animals

Easy Origami Ocean Animals

Easy Origami Polar Animals

Easy Origami Woodland Animals

## Fun With Fingerprints

The whole world is right at your fingertips with the *Fun with Fingerprints* books! Easy to follow step-by-step instructions show young readers how to create playful designs with their own two hands.

- Includes 30-40 designs per book
- Colourful illustrations
- Step-by-step instructions for every design

BACKLIST

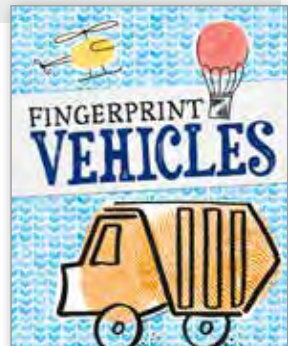
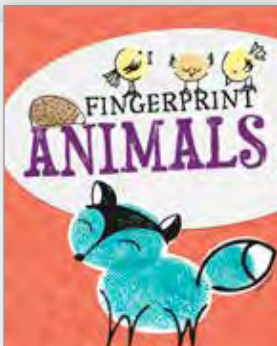


CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **4-8 Years**  
TRIM: **254mm x 203mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Bobbie Nuytten**

TITLE

Fingerprint Animals  
Fingerprint Bugs  
Fingerprint Characters  
Fingerprint Vehicles



# HOBBIES AND CRAFTS

## Origami Chic

Transform a simple sheet of paper into a runway-ready outfit with easy-to-follow instructions and illustrated diagrams from origami master Sok Song. With thirty unique origami models and fashion-forward folding papers, you'll create one-of-a-kind gowns and sophisticated dresses for elegant occasions, as well as everyday items such as jeans, sweaters, and jackets-plus accessories to complete every look. Everything you need to create a custom origami wardrobe is included-all you have to do is fold!



CAPSTONE PRESS

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **9-13 Years**

Origami Chic

TRIM: **213mm x 203mm**

PAGES: **240 pages**

AUTHOR: **Sok Song**

- ▶ 30 original fashion origami models
- ▶ Stylish, modern designs based on current fashion trends
- ▶ Range of difficulty levels
- ▶ Perfect for teens and tweens interested in fashion

## Origami Paperpalooza!

Origami enthusiasts of all ages will delight in more than 40 exciting traditional and original paper folding projects. An array of animals, objects, containers, and flowers guarantee hours of paper crafting fun. With project progression from easy to challenging and clear, step by step, photo illustrated instructions, readers will find practicing the Japanese art of paper folding to be a snap. Special features on making origami gift tags, greeting cards, ornaments, and centerpieces, along with dozens of creative and useful tips, ensure that aspiring origami masters will impress their friends and families with their finished masterpieces.



PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-14 Years**

TRIM: **254mm x 235mm**

PAGES: **144 pages**

AUTHOR: **Christopher Harbo**

TITLE

Origami Paperpalooza!





## Boredom Busters

Feeling bored? No problem! Packed with projects, *Boredom Busters* provides plenty of activities and a space for creativity to help relieve boredom alone or with friends. Get ready to stir up your imagination and bust boredom in the great outdoors, with experiments, with art projects and with technology!

- ▶ Activities that can be completed solo or with friends
- ▶ Easy-to-read, high-interest text and clear photos make projects accessible for readers
- ▶ Librarian support materials include non-fiction back matter, a comprehensive glossary and pronunciation guide
- ▶ Activities may help with teamwork, sportsmanship, and cooperation skills



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-14 Years**  
 TRIM: **228mm x 177mm**  
 PAGES: **32 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Tyler Dean**  
**Omoth, Mary Boone,**  
**Jennifer Ann Swanson**

TITLE

**Busting Boredom in the Great Outdoors**  
**Busting Boredom with Art Projects**  
**Busting Boredom with Experiments**  
**Busting Boredom with Technology**



# HOBBIES AND CRAFTS

## Sock Puppet Theatre

This series provides simple instructions and creative ideas for bringing classic fairy tales, such as Little Red Riding Hood, The Three Little Pigs, Goldilocks and the Three Bears, and The Three Billy Goats Gruff, to life. Each book is packed with easy-to-follow instructions for making adorable puppets, key props, and a simple stage. Also included are performance-ready scripts, acting and performance tips, and suggestions for changing the story to make plays truly unique. With Sock Puppet Theatre young readers have everything they need to get their careers as puppeteers started on the right foot!



- Provides historical backgrounds on the origin of the fairy tales
- Provides a full performance-ready script
- Provides helpful tips and hints for enhancing your sock puppet performances



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **7-9 Years**

TRIM: **254mm x 203mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Chris Harbo**

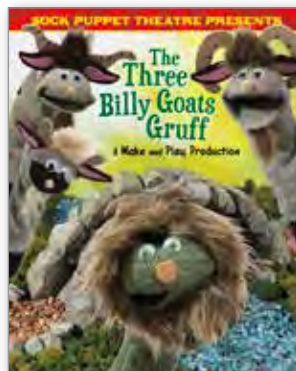
TITLE

Sock Puppet Theatre Presents Little Red Riding Hood: A Make & Play Production

Sock Puppet Theatre Presents Goldilocks and the Three Bears: A Make & Play Production

Sock Puppet Theatre Presents The Three Billy Goats Gruff: A Make & Play Production

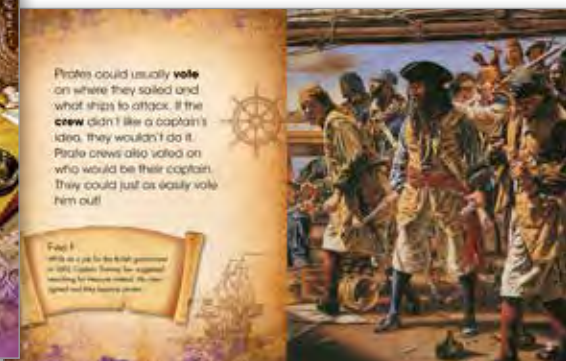
Sock Puppet Theatre Presents The Three Little Pigs: A Make & Play Production



## Pirates!

Pirates were once the most feared thing on the seas! Now you can read all about them in *Pirates!* Learn about their pirate ships, code of conduct, hidden treasure, fearsome gear, and scary history.

- ▶ Pirates were once the most feared thing on the seas! Now you can read all about them in *Pirates!*
- ▶ Learn about their pirate ships, code of conduct, hidden treasure, fearsome gear, and scary history.



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 Years**

Crack the Pirate Code

TRIM: **190mm x 240mm**

Get into Pirate Gear

PAGES: **32 pages**

Hop on the Pirate History Boat

AUTHOR: **Liam O'Donnell**

Sink or Swim with Pirate Ships





# HOBBIES AND CRAFTS

## First Sports Facts

Each book in this series introduces a sport along with the equipment and rules necessary to play. With stunning photographs and clear text that includes playing tips, readers will learn about the sport and how to play.

- ▶ Colourful engaging photos
- ▶ Levelled text
- ▶ High interest topic
- ▶ Engages kids in activities they can do
- ▶ Playing tips



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **7-8 Years**  
TRIM: **206mm x 203mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Tyler Omoth,  
Danielle S. Hammelef,  
Tracy Nelson Maurer**

TITLE

BMX Racing  
Football  
Gymnastics  
Volleyball

## Full STEAM Sports

Sports and the STEAM education movement mingle in this informative and entertaining series for students of the game. From the wonders of science and tech to the marvels of engineering and artistry to the miracles of mathematics, *Full STEAM Sports* has something of interest for everyone.



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 Years**  
TRIM: **178mm x 229mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHOR: **N. Helget, Sean  
McCollum**

TITLE

Full STEAM Baseball  
Full STEAM Basketball  
Full STEAM Football  
Full STEAM Soccer



## Sports to the Extreme

High-interest, easy-to-read text is what our Edge set is known for, and that's exactly what you can expect from the extreme world of sports! Learn how fast athletes swim, bike, ski, and board around the world, and about the competitions that keep them at the top of their game. Get a taste of the action from behind the page!



- ▶ Extreme air sports such as base jumping, skydiving, bungee jumping, and gliding can be a rush
- ▶ Jump overboard and explore the world from the eyes of an extreme athlete

RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 Years**  
TRIM: **178mm x 229mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Erin K. Butler**

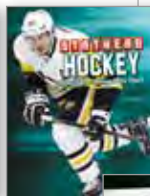
TITLE

**Extreme Air Sports**  
**Extreme Land Sports**  
**Extreme Snow and Ice Sports**  
**Extreme Water Sports**



## Stathead Sports

In big-time sports today, statheads rule. New stats and new uses of old stats guide the decisions of players, coaches, and general managers. Fans helped to create some of these new stats and, in the process, sparked a revolution pro sports. In *Stathead Sports*, young fans find out which stats matter most, what they mean, and how they come into play.



- ▶ Smart sports writing reveals how new stats and data analysis are transforming big-time sports
- ▶ Stats and the math behind them are explained clearly and simply
- ▶ Fans get a behind-the-scenes glimpse of how pro athletes and coaches rely on data to make in-game decisions

COMPASS POINT BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-10 Years**  
TRIM: **178mm x 229mm**  
PAGES: **48 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Eric Braun, Michael Bradley, Hans Hetrick**

TITLE

**Stathead Baseball**  
**Stathead Basketball**  
**Stathead Football**  
**Stathead Hockey**



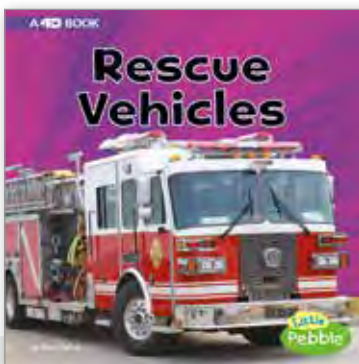
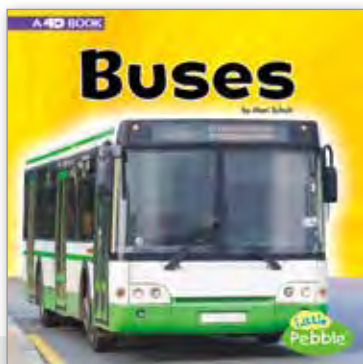
# HOBBIES AND CRAFTS

## BACKLIST

### Transportation

Get on the move! Everywhere you look, vehicles are going places. Speedy motorcycles zip by. Trucks carry heavy loads, and trains and buses carry people going to work. Rescue vehicles help save lives. Beginning readers will love learning about the main uses, parts, and the different types of each vehicle.

- ▶ Vehicles are popular among young children
- ▶ Excellent text match with photos
- ▶ Both well known and lesser known or trendy types of vehicles are introduced within each book
- ▶ Up-beat text keeps readers interested



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **4-7 Years**

TRIM: **178mm x 178mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

AUTHOR: **Mari Schuh**

TITLE

Buses

Rescue Vehicles



# HOBBIES AND CRAFTS

## Horsepower

The roar of the engine! The squeal of the tires! Blazers *Horsepower* is a high-octane thrill ride with some of the world's most powerful engines and expert drivers. From sports cars to dirt bikes, from lowriders to stock cars, these books are packed with action photography, high-impact design, and full-throttle text to add fuel for even the most reluctant reader. These revised editions boast updated design, photos, and text to keep your collection current.

- ▶ Easy-to-read with high-interest, high-action
- ▶ Updated with latest information and pictures about each vehicle
- ▶ Exciting layout excellent for reluctant readers
- ▶ Includes subject specific vocabulary words

BACKLIST



### CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 Years**  
 TRIM: **178mm x 229mm**  
 PAGES: **32 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Matt Doeden**

#### TITLE

Choppers  
 Dirt Bikes  
 Indy Cars  
 Lowriders

#### TITLE

Monster Trucks  
 Sports Cars  
 Stock Cars  
 ATVs



# HOBBIES AND CRAFTS

## Young Engineers

Uses engaging non-fiction text and hands-on projects to help young readers explore real-life structure and vehicle engineering projects, including the science behind how buildings and vehicles are planned and built.

- Simple, approachable projects and assembly instructions encourage independent learning
- Hands-on building lessons help readers make connections between abstract concepts such as “engineering” and the objects they see in the real world
- Includes real-life examples



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **7-9 Years**

TRIM: **220mm x 195mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Tammy Enz**

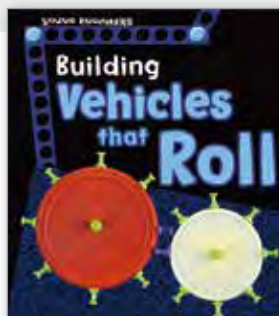
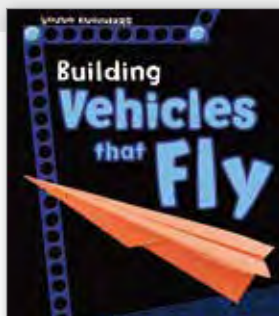
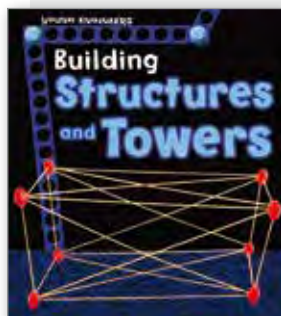
TITLE

**Building Bridges**

**Building Structures and Towers**

**Building Vehicles that Fly**

**Building Vehicles that Roll**





# HOBBIES AND CRAFTS

## Imagine It Build It

If kids can imagine it, they can build it! With a little creativity, simple materials like paper, cardboard, and duct tape can be used to make some of the coolest projects imaginable. With simple step-by-step instructions, young builders can quickly blast away boredom by constructing their own awesome projects!

- Clear and simple text
- Detailed photographs showing young readers how to create the perfect craft project

BACKLIST



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-13 Years**

TRIM: **229mm x 178mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Marne Ventura**

TITLE

Cool Cardboard Projects You Can Create

Incredible Duct Tape Projects You Can Create

Amazing Recycled Projects You Can Create

Awesome Paper Projects You Can Create



# HOBBIES AND CRAFTS

## BACKLIST

### Video Games vs. Reality

Fighting in a massive beachfront battle. Exploring the ruins of an ancient lost city. Sneaking into heavily guarded buildings to capture secret plans. Gamers often live out these amazing adventures in their favorite video games. But what is the true history and real-life inspiration behind them? *Video Games vs. Reality* takes a close look at real historical events, people, and locations and compares them to how they are presented in today's popular video games. Readers will gain a better understanding of how their favorite games may exaggerate reality to give people a more entertaining game experience.



- Deconstructs popular video games to compare and contrast elements of the games to their real-world equivalents
- Invites readers to think critically about the popular media they are consuming and the differences between truth and fiction
- Provides true historical and non-fiction content in a high-interest subject area that appeals to dormant readers

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 Years**

TRIM: **178mm x 229mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Thomas**

**Kinsley Troupe**

TITLE

**Battle Zone**

**Fantastic Worlds**

**Sneaky Spies**

**Time for Action**



# This is My Home

Where do people live in the UK? What types of houses are there? From flats above shops and suburban semis, to narrowboats, inner-city flats and farms, find out all the interesting places that people live in the UK. With real-life interviews with children from around the UK, and lots of lively, informative text about different types of homes, this book provides an exciting look at the diverse places people call home.

- ▶ Interviews with children from around the UK about where they live; Interesting information about the differences between rural and urban living; a look at some unusual homes
- ▶ Authentic photos of real-life homes

RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

TITL F

AGE LEVEL: 6-8 Years

TRIM: 195mm x 220mm

PAGES: **32** pages

AUTHOR: **Angela Royston**

## This Is My Home



# ThunderTrucks!

Monster trucks combined with Greek myths create legendary stories for early readers. From Atlanta trying to prove she is the fastest truck in the world to Odysseus facing off with Cyclopes and Achilles in an epic competition, these stories will have readers racing to finish. High-powered art and short, action-packed chapters make the *ThunderTrucks* a win for everyone.

- ▶ From Blake Hoena, prolific author of children's books and graphic novels
- ▶ Perfect for young monster truck fans

CAPSTONE YOUNG  
READERS

TITLE

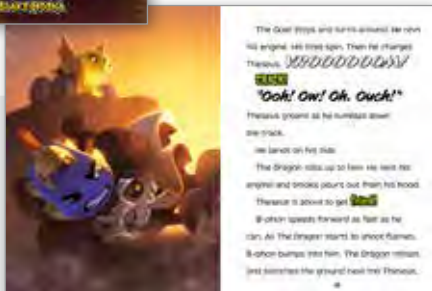
AGE LEVEL: **5-7 Years**

TRIM: **147mm x 191mm**

PAGES: **144** pages

AUTHOR: **Blake Hoena**

## Off-Road Legends



# HOBBIES AND CRAFTS

## Pets Undercover!

Have you ever wondered what your pets do at home when you're not around? Well, now you can find out! Meet Henry the Cat, Ted the Dog, Bonnie the Hamster and Jemima the Rabbit. They're here to tell you what they get up to when their families aren't around. But shhhh ... don't tell their owners!

- Fun, cute narrative of pets who are left to their own devices when their owners aren't around
- A good way for children to learn about animal behaviour and how their pets are like similar species in the wild
- Full-colour photographs showing what the pets are getting up to!
- Includes a quiz to find out how wild your pet is



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **7-9 Years**

TRIM: **239mm x 190mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Mary Colson**

TITLE

The Truth about Cats: What Cats Do When You're Not Looking

The Truth about Dogs: What Dogs Do When You're Not Looking

The Truth about Hamsters: What Hamsters Do When You're Not Looking

The Truth about Rabbits: What Rabbits Do When You're Not Looking





## Pet Projects

Are you crazy about cats, dotty about dogs, or hung up on horses?! Then these books are for you! Packed full of tips and information about your favourite pet, this fantastic series covers everything you could possibly want to do with them. Make some cakes and throw a party for them, make delicious “recipes” for your pet to enjoy, and follow the fun, easy-to-make projects using the step-by-step instructions. Pretty soon, you will have made the most amazing pet-related projects, from toys to notecards, to activities, and even to headwear!

- ▶ Fun, easy-to-make projects
- ▶ Recipes to delight both pets and people
- ▶ Top tips on pet care



HEINEMAN RAINTREE

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: 8-12 Years

Cool Cat Projects

TRIM: 254mm x 203mm

Dogtastic Dog Projects

PAGES: 32 pages

Handy Horse Projects

AUTHOR: Isabel Thomas

Hip Hamster Projects



# HOBBIES AND CRAFTS

## The Cat Encyclopedia for Kids

Sink your claws into some cat facts! Learn the history, behaviours, physical traits, and special characteristics of cat breeds including Siamese, Persian, American Shorthair, Abyssinian, Maine Coon, and many more. This guidebook gives cat lovers and owners an in-depth look at some furry feline friends. Charming photographs, fun facts, and hands-on pet care tips make this is the ultimate cat-alogue!



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9+ Years**

TRIM: **289mm x 229mm**

PAGES: **208 pages**

AUTHOR: **Joanne Mattern**

#### TITLE

**The Cat Encyclopedia  
for Kids**



## The Dog Encyclopedia for Kids

Icelandic Sheepdogs are born with extra toes. Dalmatians are born without spots. Some Siberian Huskies have one blue eye and one brown eye. Learn all about the characteristics of various dog breeds and much more! Packed with amazing photographs and fun facts, dog owners and fans will get an in-depth look at these curious, lovable canines.

**Award Winner!**  
**2018 Children's Choices**

### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9+ Years**

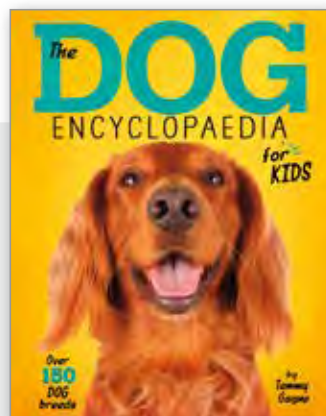
TRIM: **289mm x 229mm**

PAGES: **208 pages**

AUTHOR: **Tammy Gagne**

#### TITLE

**The Dog  
Encyclopedia  
for Kids**



## Cute and Unusual Pets

Choosing to adopt a pet is a big responsibility. The responsibility is even greater when it's an unusual kind of pet. Even though they may be cute, unusual pets often need extra care and attention. This series gives readers information about choosing the right the pet, understanding the responsibilities involved, and the how-to's of unusual pet care.

- Discusses figuring out if you are ready for a pet
- Describes the pros and cons of owning a pet and the responsibilities involved in pet care, including time and costs; Instructional and informative, nonfiction text



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 Years**  
 TRIM: **203mm x 254mm**  
 PAGES: **32 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Paula M. Wilson**

TITLE

Hedgehogs

Mini Pigs

Miniature Horses

Sugar Gliders



# HOBBIES AND CRAFTS

## Project You

Find your balance. Make a protein-packed smoothie to energize for a busy day. Centre yourself after a stressful week by taking five minutes to write in your journal. Strengthen your body and calm your mind with simple yoga poses and breathing techniques. Craft a vision board to help you achieve your goals. Create a time budget to organize your schedule. Develop an evening routine that will help you wind down before sleep. Award-winning author Aubre Andrus shares more than 50 do-right-now projects that will help you beat stress, smile big and discover a calmer, more blissful you.



**Award Winner!**

- Gets teens thinking about their mental health in a fun, practical way: 50 simple solutions for beating stress, calming down, and finding happiness
- Author: Aubre andres is an award-winning children's book author with books published by American Girl and Scholastic
- This easy-to-follow guide provides productive ways to de-stress including time management tricks, goal setting, writing prompts, and guided meditations

CAPSTONE PRESS

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **9-10 Years**

TRIM: **254mm x 203mm**

PAGES: **160 pages**

AUTHOR: **Andrus, Aubre, Bluth, Karen, Collignon, Veronica**

**Project You: More Than 50 Ways to Calm Down, De-Stress, and Feel Great**





## Stress-Busting Survival Guides

If you're feeling uninspired, overwhelmed, or distracted, the projects in these books can help you get on track. The *Stress-Busting Survival Guides* are perfect for anyone who wants to feel calmer, more motivated, or just plain happier. Award-winning author Aubre Andrus guides tween and early teen readers through a variety of achievable stress-busting projects, from time-management tasks to meditation techniques.

- ▶ Accessible, been-through-it tone is easy to relate to
- ▶ Contains advice, information, inspiration, recipes, and projects that will help teenagers beat stress and anxiety
- ▶ Includes resources and advice for getting help from a mental health professional if needed

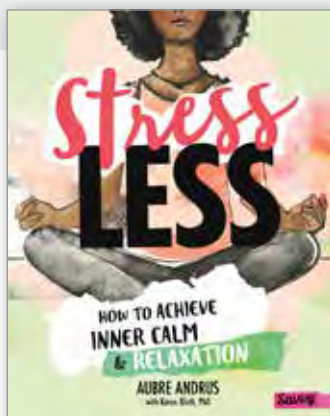


CAPSTONE PRESS

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **9-13 Years**  
 TRIM: **254mm x 203mm**  
 PAGES: **48 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Aubre Andrus**

Happiness Hacks: How to Find Energy and Inspiration  
Me Time: How to Manage a Busy Life  
Stress Less: How to Achieve Inner Calm and Relaxation



# HOBBIES AND CRAFTS

## Superhuman Feats

Discover the jaw-dropping facts about some of humanity's most astonishing achievements! *Superhuman Feats* explores the greatest feats of human accomplishment in speed, strength, survival, and more. Young readers will be inspired by the stamina and dedication demonstrated by these "superhumans".



- ▶ Amazing stories are high interest and inspiring
- ▶ Includes stories from within and outside of the world of sports to give readers a broad view of the topic
- ▶ Includes activities inviting readers to test their own determination and skills

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **7-9 Years**  
TRIM: **178mm x 229mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Haley S. Johnson, Matt Scheff, Debbie Vilardi, Annette Gulati**

TITLE

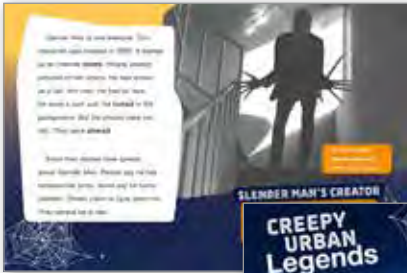
Amazing Human Feats of Distance  
Amazing Human Feats of Endurance  
Amazing Human Feats of Engineering  
Amazing Human Feats of Speed  
Amazing Human Feats of Strength  
Amazing Human Feats of Survival



# HOBBIES AND CRAFTS

## Ghosts and Hauntings

Have you ever thought about looking for ghosts? If so, you might call yourself a ghost hunter! Read this book to find out about the tech that ghost hunters use to prove they have seen a ghost.



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **7-9 Years**  
TRIM: **178mm x 229mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Blake Hoena, Tammy Gagne, Ellis M. Reed, Martha London**

TITLE

Creepy Urban Legends  
Famous Ghosts  
Ghost Hunting  
Ghosts of the White House  
Ghosts of War  
Haunted Dolls  
Haunted Ships  
Spooky Folktales



- ▶ Ghost stories are spooky, yet safe for thrill-seeking readers
- ▶ Invites readers to join in ghost and paranormal discovery

- ▶ Includes popular ghost stories as well as new topics for readers who already have an interest in the subject

BACKLIST

# HOBBIES AND CRAFTS

## Big Book of Building

Grab some paper, cardboard, duct tape, and other materials and get ready to blast away boredom! Inventive young builders will love creating awesome projects such as treasure chests, tin can robots, space stations, swords and armour, and a whole lot more. With easy to follow step-by-step instructions, readers will build their own fantastic projects in no time!

- Easy to follow step-by-step instructions
- Includes suggested ideas and tips for personalising projects

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-13 Years**

TRIM: **229mm x 178mm**

PAGES: **144 pages**

AUTHOR: **Marne Ventura**

TITLE

**Big Book of Building: Duct Tape, Paper, Cardboard, and Recycled Projects to Blast Away Boredom**



## Recycled Science

Step-by-step instructions and helpful photographs explain fun projects made from recyclable materials that demonstrate basic scientific principles.

- Authoritative but fun text with simple, clear, and concise science experiments and projects

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-14 Years**

TRIM: **229mm x 178mm**

PAGES: **112 pages**

AUTHOR: **Jodi Lyn Wheeler-Toppen, Tammy Laura Lynn Enz**

TITLE

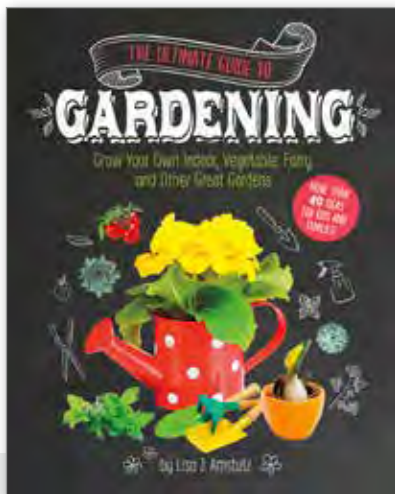
**Recycled Science: Bring Out Your Science Genius With Soda Bottles, Potato Chip Bags and More Unexpected Stuff**





## The Ultimate Guide to Gardening

Full of how-to projects for any level of gardener, this book includes step-by-step instructions with accompanying full-colour photographs. Whether you're planting flowers outdoors, or indoor vegetables, you'll find a range of unique gardens you can grow yourself. Tips and techniques are included, as well as variations to make each project your own.



CAPSTONE YOUNG READERS

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **8-14 Years**

TRIM: **254mm x 203mm**

PAGES: **112 pages**

AUTHOR: **Lisa J. Amstutz**

The Ultimate Guide to Gardening

## Gardening Guides

Books in this series offer a range of gardening projects for the young reader. Gardeners will find tips and techniques along with step-by-step instructions accompanied with full-colour photographs that make every planting project fun and easy. From an indoor fairy garden to an outdoor vegetable patch, these projects will spark the creativity of every level of gardener.



CAPSTONE PRESS

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **8-14 Years**

TRIM: **254mm x 203mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Lisa J. Amstutz**

Indoor Gardening

Edible Gardening

Enchanted Gardening

Creative Gardening

# HOBBIES AND CRAFTS

## BACKLIST

### Sassy Sweets

Plain old cake sounding blah? Bored with the standard chocolate chip cookie? Looking for some inspiring, new sweet treats? These cookbooks are sure to spice up your dessert routine. Deconstruct the traditional with these rule-breaking recipes. Whether you're cooking for one or making treats for your next party, everyone will love sinking their teeth into these sassy sweets!

- ▶ Cutting edge dessert recipes that use unusual ingredients
- ▶ Unique final products that are great for gifts and parties
- ▶ Step-by-step instructions and lists of ingredients Includes cooking tips and information about baking



#### COMPASS POINT BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **9-10 Years**

TRIM: **203mm x 254mm**

PAGES: **48 pages**

AUTHOR: **Kim Heather**

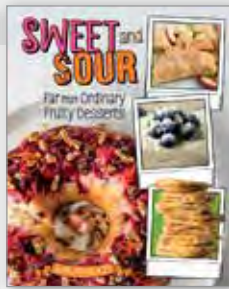
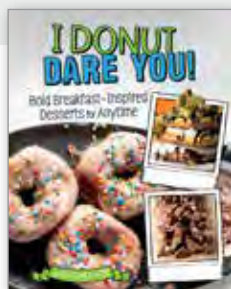
#### TITLE

**Beat It and Bite It!**

**I Donut Dare You!**

**Sweet and Sour**

**Twisted Treats**



## Sweet Eats with a Side of Science

Crunchy cookies or soft cookies? Fluffy cake or dense cake? Look to food science for the delicious answers! For kids who love to bake and experiment in the kitchen, this series is chock full of yummy recipes. It's a cookbook first, but simple science tips are woven throughout, leading budding bakers to recipe success.



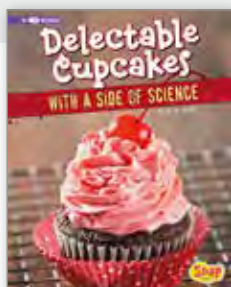
- ▶ Cutting edge dessert recipes that use unusual ingredients
- ▶ Unique final products that are great for gifts and parties
- ▶ Step-by-step instructions and lists of ingredients  
Includes cooking tips and information about baking

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **9-10 Years**  
TRIM: **203mm x 254mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHOR: **M. M. Eboch**

TITLE

Crave-Worthy Candy Confections with a Side of Science  
Delectable Cupcakes with a Side of Science  
Foolproof Frozen Treats with a Side of Science  
Scrumptious Cookies with a Side of Science



50+ killer cakes, cookies, and candies for your exes and enemies. Dumped by your beefcake boyfriend? BFF steal your one-and-only? Lab partner a more-than-periodic no-show? Don't take these battles online. Get out your heaviest rolling pins, sharpest cleavers, and most blistering torches, and kill your enemies and exes . . . with kindness. That's right – bake that loser ex a pan of Go Fudge Yourself. Gift your former friend a You're the Devil Cake. And give that annoying admirer a Donut Call Me Again. Let them taste your over-them happiness and see what comes next . . . Pastry chef and tattoo artist Heather Kim serves up sinfully delicious recipes and bittersweet advice.



## TITL F

## Sweet Revenge: Passive-Aggressive Desserts for Your Exes & Enemies

---



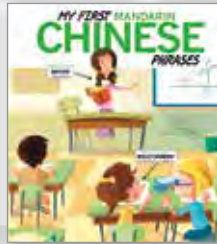
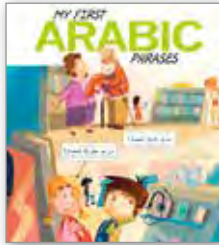


# MODERN LANGUAGES

BACKLIST

## Speak Another Language!

No passport necessary! With these handy guides to key phrases in foreign languages, readers will begin to learn conversational foreign language. Each book includes a pronunciation guide, alphabet sounds, and cool phrases that will have kids chatting in no time.



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-8 Years**  
TRIM: **260mm x 235mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Jill Kalz**

### TITLE

My First Arabic Phrases

My First French Phrases

My First German Phrases

My First Italian Phrases

### TITLE

My First Japanese Phrases

My First Mandarin Chinese Phrases

My First Russian Phrases

My First Spanish Phrases



# REFERENCE

## My First Picture Encyclopedias

Satisfy curious young minds with these kid friendly, accessible photographic encyclopedias. Arranged in sections most relevant to the subject, bite sized key points, diagrams, and photos introduce main knowledge on each topic. With over 100 terms in each book, these books are great references to use again and again.

- ▶ Carefully crafted with the youngest researcher in mind
- ▶ Age-appropriate and accessible



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: 4-8 Years

TRIM: 260mm x 235mm

PAGES: 32 pages

AUTHOR: **Clint Edwards, Janet Riehecky, Megan C Peterson, Mari Schuh, Lisa Jo Amstutz, Patricia Louise Wooster, Stephen John Kortenkamp, Pamela Jain Dell**

### TITLE

Show Me Community Helpers: My First Picture Encyclopedia

Show Me Dinosaurs: My First Picture Encyclopedia

Show Me Dogs: My First Picture Encyclopedia

Show Me Insects: My First Picture Encyclopedia

Show Me Polar Animals: My First Picture Encyclopedia

Show Me Reptiles: My First Picture Encyclopedia

### TITLE

Show Me Rocks and Minerals: My First Picture Encyclopedia

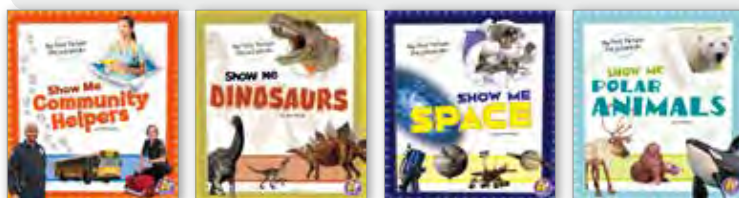
Show Me Space: My First Picture Encyclopedia

Show Me the Continents: My First Picture Encyclopedia

Show Me the U.S. Presidency: My First Picture Encyclopedia

Show Me the United States: My First Picture Encyclopedia

Show Me Transportation: My First Picture Encyclopedia



## Crazy Animal Facts

Animals may appear very different from humans. But they also have to poop, sleep, and use their senses in order to survive. *Crazy Animal Facts* explores wacky and fun facts about animal biology through compelling, accessible text. Young readers will discover new information about a variety of animals. Learning about animal biology has never been so fascinating!

- Provides fun and quirky facts that readers do not typically find in other books
- Topic has appeal for struggling and reluctant readers
- Engaging and informative text makes this series perfect for both students and educators



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **7-9 Years**  
 TRIM: **178mm x 229mm**  
 PAGES: **32 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Malta Cunningham, Nancy Furstinger**

TITLE

How Do Cats Purr?  
 How Do Dolphins Sleep?  
 How Do Penguins Stay Warm?  
 How Do Sloths Poop?  
 How Do Snakes Poop?  
 How Do Spiders Hear?



# REFERENCE

## Mighty Military Machines

Get ready for battle! Ever wondered what it's like to fly a fighter plane or take over a tank? Deploy this exciting set and explore the power of military machines. Vivid photos pair with easy-to-read text to make you an instant expert on the world's mightiest land, sea, and air machinery!

- ▶ Easy nonfiction, informational text
- ▶ High-impact photos will thrill military buffs
- ▶ Critical thinking questions encourage reflection



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-6 Years**  
TRIM: **178mm x 178mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Matt Scheff**

TITLE

Destroyers

Drones

Fighter Planes

TITLE

Humvees

Tanks

Aircraft Carriers





## Influential People

This compelling series brings readers into the lives of actresses, writers, speakers, politicians, and movie stars and how they use their fame for the betterment of others.

- ▶ Biographies engage students with people they hear about in the news
- ▶ Activities encourage creativity and learning about careers of interest
- ▶ Inspirational stories show readers how each star overcame obstacles to achieve success



### CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **7-9 Years**  
TRIM: **178mm x 229mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Golriz Golkar, Stephanie Watson, Penelope S. Nelson**

### TITLE

- Bindi Irwin
- Colin Kaepernick
- Jaden Smith
- Jason Reynolds

### TITLE

- Laurie Hernandez
- Lin-Manuel Miranda
- Meghan Markle
- Misty Copeland

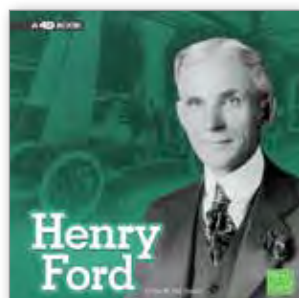


# REFERENCE

## STEM Scientists and Inventors

Explore the lives and careers of some of the world's greatest inventors and scientists. From their childhood and education through their sources of inspiration and challenges faced. Learn about the discoveries and inventions for which they are best known.

- This compelling series brings readers into the lives of actresses, writers, speakers, politicians, and movie stars and how they use their fame for the betterment of others



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 Years**  
 TRIM: **203mm x 203mm**  
 PAGES: **24 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Mary Boone,  
 Lisa M. Bolt Simons**

TITLE

**Henry Ford**  
**Mae Jemison**  
**Rachel Carson**  
**Ada Lovelace**



## Mind Benders

Turn readers into writers. Using a single or small number of genre-specific works, this new series explores the tools all beginning writers need. Each title includes a review list of key concepts, at least four exercises for getting started, and numerous writing tips.



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: 8-11 Years

TRIM: 152mm x 203mm

PAGES: 112 and 240 pages

AUTHOR: Nikki Potts, Penelope Nelson, Mathew J. Wedel, PhD, Cari Meister, Arnold Ringstad, Jaclyn Jaycox, Emma Carlson-Berne



#### TITLE

Totally Amazing Facts About Cats

Totally Amazing Facts About Creepy-Crawlies

Totally Amazing Facts About Dinosaurs

Totally Amazing Facts About Dogs

Totally Amazing Facts About Food

Totally Amazing Facts About Geography

Totally Amazing Facts About Military Land Vehicles

#### TITLE

Totally Amazing Facts About Military Sea and Air Vehicles

Totally Amazing Facts About Military Vehicles

Totally Amazing Facts About Outrageous Inventions

Totally Amazing Facts About Reptiles

Totally Amazing Facts About Stuff We've Built

Totally Amazing Facts About Weather

#### TITLE

Totally Wacky Facts About Ancient History

Totally Wacky Facts About Animals

Totally Wacky Facts About Exploring Space

Totally Wacky Facts About History

Totally Wacky Facts About Land Animals

Totally Wacky Facts About Modern History

#### TITLE

Totally Wacky Facts About Planets and Stars

Totally Wacky Facts About Sea Animals

Totally Wacky Facts About Space

Totally Wacky Facts About the Human Body

Totally Wacky Facts About the Mind

Totally Wacky Facts About YOU!



# REFERENCE

## Show Me!

Satisfy curious young minds with these kid-friendly, accessible photographic encyclopedias. Arranged in sections most relevant to the subject, bite-sized key points, diagrams, and photos introduce main knowledge on each topic. With over 100 terms in each book, these books are great references to use again and again.



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: 6-8 Years

TRIM: 235mm x 260mm

PAGES: 32 pages

AUTHOR: Janet Riehecky,  
Patricia Wooster, Steve  
Kortenkamp, Pamela Dell

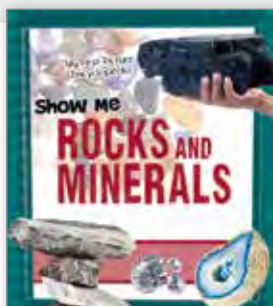
TITLE

Show Me Dinosaurs

Show Me Rocks and Minerals

Show Me Space

Show Me the Continents





# REFERENCE

## STEAM Jobs

There are more jobs for gearheads than you probably ever realized. From classic car restorer to motorcycle designer, readers will learn about various STEM and STEAM jobs for gearheads and what it takes to get one.



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 Years**

TRIM: **178mm x 229mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Sam Rhodes**

TITLE

**STEAM Jobs for Petrolheads**

- Discusses various common and not-so-common jobs in the STEM and STEAM fields
- Gives readers an overview of each job, what kinds of companies they may

work for, and what the job duties entail

- Tells readers what they should study at school and what they can do now to get ready for a future in a STEM or STEAM field

## The Orchestra

What instruments make up an orchestra? What does the conductor do? How are orchestras different around the world? Discover all the answers, along with famous composers, in this engaging and easy-to-access book.



- Full-page illustration of the layout of a traditional orchestra
- Explanations about the instruments and the families they belong to
- Lively short pieces of text for easy reading
- Some famous composers for inspiration

RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **7-9 Years**

TRIM: **235mm x 260mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Richard Spilsbury**

TITLE

**The Orchestra**

## Smile!

Learn all about the different types of teeth in humans, what their functions are, and how and why we have two sets of teeth. Discover the role that dentists and oral hygienists play in looking after your teeth, find out about braces and what they do, which foods are best and worst for your teeth and much more. Our handy guide to brushing your teeth effectively will help you get your teeth squeaky clean! In fact, this book is so interesting it's sure to be snapped up!



- Hardly any competition out there; Written with the help of BDA guidelines
- Handy guide to brushing your teeth
- Fun "Chew it over", "The toothy truth" and "Bite-sized" fact boxes help break down the text and make the book visually appealing

RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **7-9 Years**

TRIM: **195mm x 264mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Ben Hubbard**

TITLE

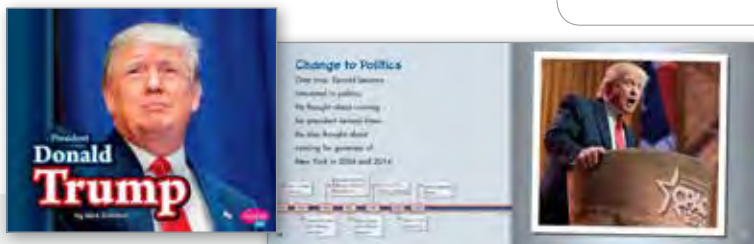
**Smile!**

# REFERENCE

## President Donald Trump

In January 2017, the controversial businessman Donald Trump became the 45th president of the United States. In this book, readers can learn about his childhood, his life in business and his work as a reality TV star, and the historic 2016 election that brought him to power.

- ▶ Extremely relevant book
- ▶ Help engage children in politics and world affairs
- ▶ Includes a timeline running throughout the book
- ▶ Endmatter includes a glossary and Donald Trump fact file



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **7-9 Years**

TRIM: **203mm x 173mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Nick Robison**

President Donald Trump

## Not Your Ordinary Trivia

Do you think you know everything there is to know about music, movies, motorsports, and video games? Think again! Learn the insider information and surprising details you never knew before.



CAPSTONE PRESS

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 Years**

TRIM: **203mm x 254mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Elizabeth Weitman,  
Joe Levit, Alicia Z. Klepeis,  
Sean McCollum**

Hollywood Trivia

Motorsports Trivia

Music Trivia

Video Game Trivia

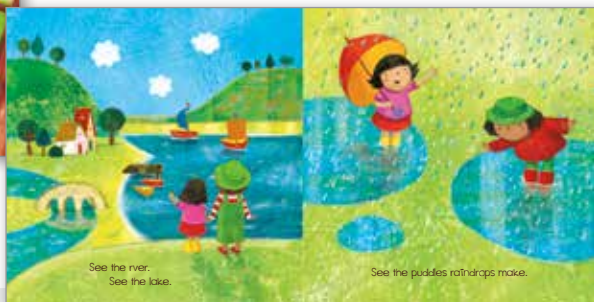
- ▶ Bolded Glossary Words, Fact box(es)
- ▶ Full color
- ▶ Glossary
- ▶ Index
- ▶ More Resources/ Suggestions for Further Reading
- ▶ On-page definitions of glossary terms
- ▶ Photograph(s)
- ▶ Pronunciation Guide
- ▶ Safe websites at FactHound.com
- ▶ Table of Contents

## My Little Planet

Poems for budding environmentalists. Beloved author, Father Goose (Charles Ghigna) inspires young children to take care of the planet with his delightful poems.

BACKLIST

- ▶ A charming picture book series for young environmentalists and outdoor enthusiasts
- ▶ These lyrical read-alouds give toddlers fresh, fun lessons about Earth
- ▶ The perfect size for curious little hands



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **3-5 Years**  
 TRIM: **206mm x 203mm**  
 PAGES: **24 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Charles Ghigna**

### TITLE

**Little Seeds**  
**Pick Up the Park**  
**Recycling Is Fun**  
**We Need Water**

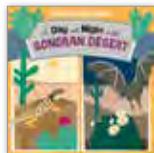


# SCIENCE & NATURE

## Caroline Arnold's Habitats

Award-winning author/illustrator Caroline Arnold returns with *Caroline Arnold's Habitats*, a series that brings to life one 24-hour cycle in a featured world habitat. Beautifully crafted cut-paper illustrations pair with delightful narratives to tell the story of animal activities, interactions, and roles from sunrise to sunrise.

- ▶ Colourful, engaging illustrations and clear and simple text are ideal for beginner readers
- ▶ Habitat description pages with maps



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **4-7 Years**

TRIM: **254mm x 254mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

AUTHOR: **Caroline Arnold**

### TITLE

A Day and Night in the Sonoran Desert

A Day and Night in the Forest

A Day and Night in the Amazon Rainforest

A Day and Night on the Prairie

## Take It Outside

Take a trip into the great outdoors with this imaginative series of stories. Pirates, clouds, and cowboys are just a few of the fun characters that will take readers on wild learning adventures. Engaging text pairs with brilliant illustrations to teach readers about maps, clouds, seeds, and elements of the night sky. Saddle up, and hold tight, you're in for a wild ride!

- ▶ Colourful, engaging illustrations
- ▶ Clear and simple text, ideal for beginner readers



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **4-7 Years**

TRIM: **254mm x 203mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

AUTHOR: **Cari Meister, Tina Dybvik**

Kit and Mateo Journey into the Clouds

The Lost Treasure of Larry Longfoot

Sadie's Seed Adventures

Space Cowboy Caleb and the Night Sky Round-Up



## What's Beneath

It's the mystery of what lies beneath the surface of things that will have kids hooked on this series. Chock full of features, such as cutaways, insets, and sidebars, each book scratches the curiosity itch!

- › Appeals to kids' natural curiosity to discover the inner, not-typically-seen workings of things
- › High-density, fun-to-explore illustrations (usually full spread) that include cutaways/cross-sections
- › Labeled diagrams, and insets
- › Functions as a seek-and-find and/or vocabulary builder for youngest readers, with informational main body text serving older readers
- › Supports Common Core



RAINTREE UK

AGE LEVEL: 4-8 Years

TRIM: 260mm x 235mm

PAGES: 32 pages

AUTHOR: Esther Porter, Karen Latchana Kenney



TITLE

Peeking Under the City

Peeking Underground

Peeking Under the Bonnet

Peeking Under your Skin



# SCIENCE & NATURE

BACKLIST

## The Garbage Gang's Super Science Questions

The Garbage Gang may ask funny questions, but they tackle serious science topics from states of matter to the digestive system to find the answers. Clever, creative, and extremely silly, the Garbage Gang's colourful cast of characters is sure to capture the attention of cartoon lovers. The titles ensure a truly unique learning experience.

- Fun science facts are illustrated in a graphic novel format
- Colourful, engaging illustrations



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 Years**

TRIM: **254mm x 254mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

AUTHOR: **Thomas Kingsley Troupe**

### TITLE

**Are Bowling Balls Bullies?**

**Do Plants Have Heads?**

**What's with the Long Naps, Bears?**

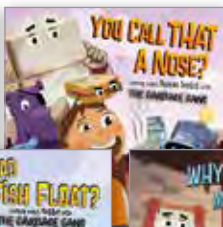
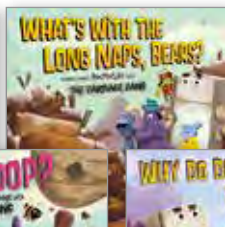
**You Call That a Nose?**

**Do Ants Get Lost?**

**Do Bees Poop?**

**Why Do Dead Fish Float?**

**Why Does My Body Make Bubbles?**

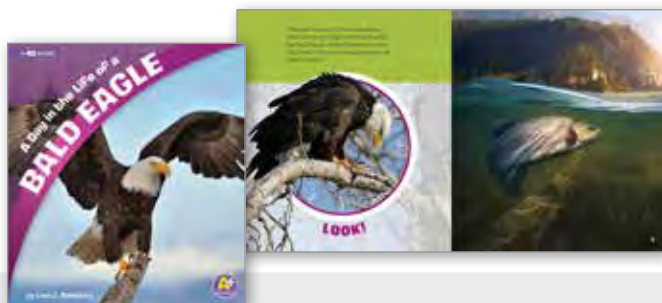


## A Day in the Life

Yawn . . . stretch! Wake up with diurnal animals and follow them up close throughout one day. Give young nature explorers and zoologists an exciting way to learn about the homes, eating habits, and behaviors of fascinating animals. Kids will enjoy watching the animals interact in their natural habitats and notice first-hand how different physical features help animals in their environments. And if kids don't want the day to end when the animals go to sleep, they have more to explore in the backmatter including a step-by-step life cycle diagram, critical thinking questions, and further resources.

- Includes a life cycle diagram
- Easy-to-read-text paired with clear photos makes a great match for early readers
- Fun presentation of animal facts and information

BACKLIST



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 Years**  
 TRIM: **235mm x 260mm**  
 PAGES: **32 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Lisa J. Amstutz,  
 Sharon Katz Cooper**

TITLE

Day in the Life of a Bald Eagle  
 Day in the Life of a Chameleon  
 Day in the Life of a Cheetah  
 Day in the Life of a Chipmunk  
 Day in the Life of a Penguin  
 Day in the Life of a Polar Bear



# SCIENCE & NATURE

## Adventures in Makerspace

STEAM ahead with these graphic novels perfect for your makers! Matt, Codie, Eliza and Cyrus love hanging out in their library's maker space. Their librarian, Ms. Gillian, has a bit of magic about her, sparking their imaginations and the occasional journey through time! These four friends really get creative as they explore everything from fairy-tale forests to the planet Mars.

- ▶ Created by Shannon McClintock Miller—Future Ready Libraries spokesperson, makerspace enthusiast, and former teacher librarian
- ▶ An immersive reading experience with engaging characters and bonus features such as an activity and theme song
- ▶ Caters to kids with a variety of interests



### STONE ARCH BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 Years**  
 TRIM: **178mm x 229mm**  
 PAGES: **32 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Shannon Miller McClintock**

### TITLE

**A 3-D Printing Mission**  
**A Coding Mission**  
**A Low-Tech Mission**  
**A Robotics Mission**





## All About Sharks

We all know sharks for their sharp teeth and hunting skills. But what are the facts behind the myths? What makes sharks different from one another? From tiger sharks to hammerheads and great whites, learn what makes each shark special.

- ▶ Big predators are a topic of fascination among young readers
- ▶ Close photo-text match and carefully leveled text provide support for beginning readers



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-6 Years**

TRIM: **279mm x 228mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

AUTHOR: **Marissa Kirkman,  
Jody S. Rake, Deborah  
Nuzzolo**

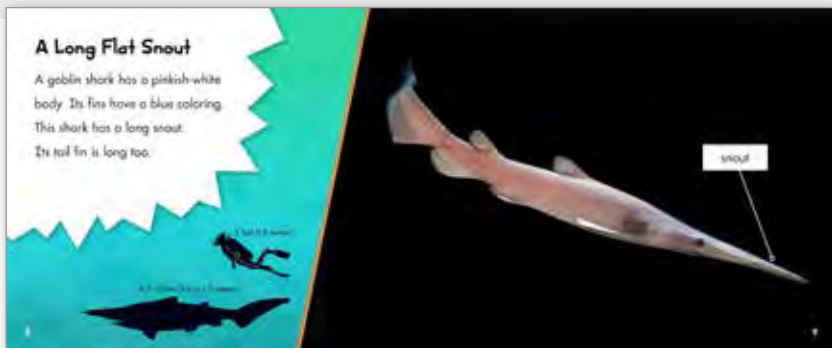
TITLE

Goblin Sharks

Oceanic Whitetip Sharks

Sand Tiger Sharks

Thresher Sharks

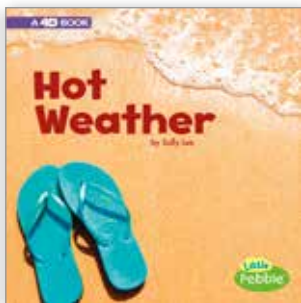


# SCIENCE & NATURE

## All Kinds of Weather

What is weather? From sunny and hot to rainy and windy, learn all about different weather conditions. With engaging text and photo matching, each title introduces young readers to weather patterns.

- ▶ Easy nonfiction, informational text
- ▶ Excellent photo to text match benefits early readers



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 Years**

TRIM: **184mm x 178mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

AUTHOR: **Sally Lee**

TITLE

Cold Weather

Hot Weather

Rainy Weather

TITLE

Snowy Weather

Sunny Weather

Windy Weather



## Amazing Animal Architects

Animals are busy being amazing architects every day! Learn about some unique animals, the structures they build, and the places these structures can be found.

- Fills a need for easy-to-read series on animal homes and behaviour
- Includes maps for a closer look at animal distribution
- Fits in with curriculum work on animal behaviour

BACKLIST



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: 6-9 Years  
TRIM: 203mm x 203mm  
PAGES: 24 pages  
AUTHOR: Yvonne Pearson,  
Mari Schuh, Rebecca  
Rissman,

TITLE

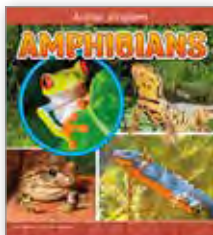
Amazing Animal Architects of the Air  
Amazing Animal Architects of the Water  
Amazing Animal Architects on Land  
Amazing Animal Architects Underground



# SCIENCE & NATURE

## Animal Kingdom

Break down the most popular animal classifications into bright, colourful, child-friendly yet authoritative titles to support the curriculum. From amphibians to fish, birds to arachnids, each title includes clear, concise, factual text and full-colour photos for nearly all of the 80+ encyclopedic entries.



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 Years**  
TRIM: **235mm x 260mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Emma Carlson Berne, Janet Riehecky**

TITLE

Amphibians  
Crustaceans  
Fish  
Insects

- Full-colour photos for nearly every encyclopedia entry (organised topically)
- Basic-fact categories related to species are included (e.g. life cycles, anatomy, defences) as well as unique-fact categories for maximum kid appeal

## Animal Offspring

Easy-to-follow text and photos introduce readers to interesting animals and their babies. Plus each title includes bonus augmented reality video to help readers learn more.

- Easy-to-follow text and photos introduce readers to interesting animals and their babies



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 Years**  
TRIM: **152mm x 229mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Margaret Hall**

TITLE

Ducks and Their Ducklings  
Gorillas and Their Infants  
Penguins and Their Chicks

TITLE

Cows and Their Calves  
Dogs and Their Puppies  
Tigers and Their Cubs



## Origami Science Adventures

Art and science collide in these exciting science adventures. Fold origami characters and take them on a journey of scientific exploration. Clever, creative and sure to capture attention, these titles allow for a real hands on learning experience!



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **4-8 Years**

TRIM: **229mm x 178mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

AUTHOR: **Thomas Kingsley Troupe,  
Eric Braun**

### TITLE

**Diggin' Dirt: Science Adventures with Kitanai the Origami Dog**

**Glowing with Electricity: Science Adventures with Glenda the Origami Firefly**

**Let's Rock!: Science Adventures with Rudie the Origami Dinosaur**

**Lookin' for Light: Science Adventures with Manny the Origami Moth**

**Magnet Power!: Science Adventures with MAG-3000 the Origami Robot**

**Plant Parts Smarts: Science Adventures with Charlie the Origami Bee**

**Simply Sound: Science Adventures with Jasper the Origami Bat**

**Wild Weather: Science Adventures with Sonny the Origami Bird**



# SCIENCE & NATURE

## BACKLIST

### Shaping Materials

This series gives young readers an introduction to the properties of materials. Each book looks at the materials that can either bend, twist, squash or stretch, what they are used for in the real world, and how they can be used to make other things. Projects with easy step by step guides teach readers about material properties in a practical way.

- Supports KS1 science curriculum
- Projects have step by step how-to guide and use easily accessible materials



HEINEMANN RAINTREE

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 Years**

TRIM: **220mm x 195mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

AUTHOR: **Tammy Enz**

TITLE

**Bend It!**

**Squash It!**

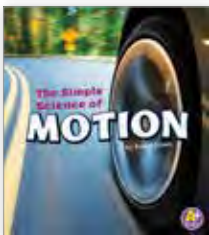
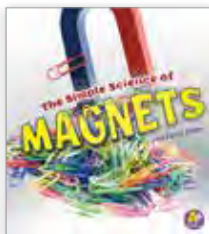
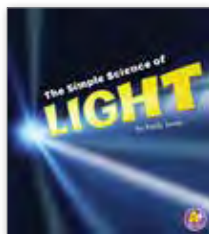
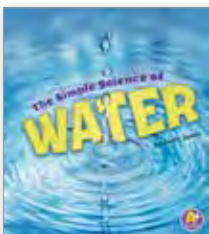
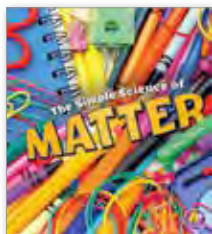
**Stretch It!**

**Twist It!**



## Simply Science

Science is simply fascinating! It helps us learn about the world around us. Did you know some magnets are strong enough to lift cars? Or that water we use today may have been drunk by dinosaurs? In these pages you'll learn all about motion, sound, magnets, water, and more.



- ▶ Science concepts are easily explained
- ▶ Vivid colour photographs complement and enhance the reader's understanding of the text
- ▶ Critical thinking questions support the reader's learning of the science topic at hand

### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 Years**  
TRIM: **260mm x 235mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Emily James**

#### TITLE

The Simple Science of Dirt

The Simple Science of Light

The Simple Science of Magnets

The Simple Science of Matter

#### TITLE

The Simple Science of Motion

The Simple Science of Rocks

The Simple Science of Sound

The Simple Science of Water

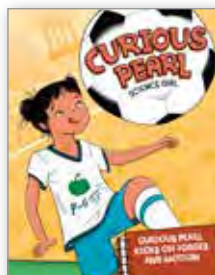
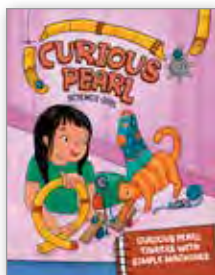


# SCIENCE & NATURE

## Curious Pearl, Science Girl

Curious Pearl, Science Girl is fun and quirky, and she's totally into science! Who says a girl can't love science? Pearl sure does, and she's out to tell everyone all about important STEM topics. With augmented reality features, readers will be able to scan sidebars and bring up videos to enhance their understanding of science topics.

- At-level text that presents STEM topics
- A science activity is presented in every book to help to enhance understanding of the topic
- A strong female main character helps to promote girls in science



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-8 Years**

TRIM: **254mm x 203mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

AUTHOR: **Eric Mark Braun**

### TITLE

Curious Pearl Dives into Weather

Curious Pearl Masters Sound

Curious Pearl Tinkers with Simple Machines

Curious Pearl Kicks Off Forces and Motion

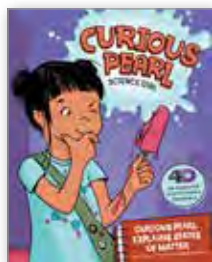
### TITLE

Curious Pearl Explains States of Matter

Curious Pearl Identifies the Reason for Seasons

Curious Pearl Investigates Light

Curious Pearl Observes Migration





## BACKLIST

Popular children's author, Caroline Arnold, details the fascinating world of these arctic animals. Delightful storytelling and intricate cut-paper illustrations bring these amazing creatures to life.



## TITLE

AGE LEVEL: 5-8 Years  
TRIM: 273mm x 273mm  
PAGES: 24 pages  
PAGES: Caroline Arnold

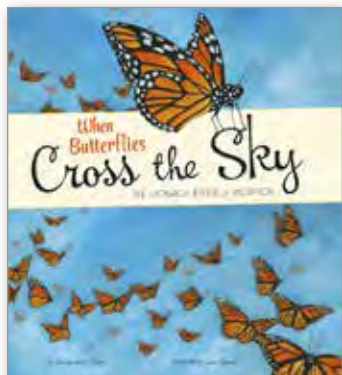
A Moose's World
A Walrus' World
A Wombat's World
A Penguin's World
A Polar Bear's World

# SCIENCE & NATURE

## Extraordinary Migrations

Many animals migrate, and their journeys are filled with challenges and wonder. But some animals' migrations go beyond, making them extraordinary. Delightful storytelling and vivid illustrations invite readers to swim, waddle, crawl, and fly alongside a grey whale, an Emperor penguin, a Christmas Island crab, and a monarch butterfly as each animal fulfills part of its life cycle.

- Vivid, realistic illustrations allow for scenes not possible in photos
- Glossary and find out more resources

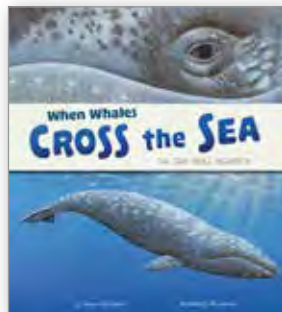
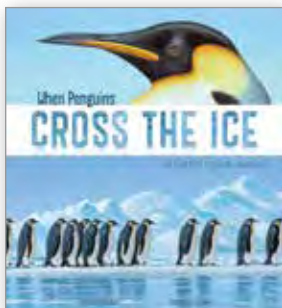
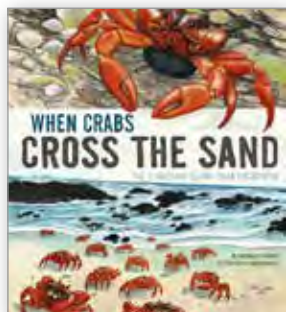


### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-9 Years**  
 TRIM: **260mm x 235mm**  
 PAGES: **24 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Sharon Katz Cooper**

### TITLE

**When Butterflies Cross the Sky**  
**When Crabs Cross the Land**  
**When Penguins Cross the Ice**  
**When Whales Cross the Sea**

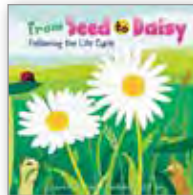
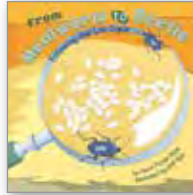
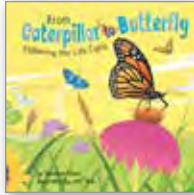


## Amazing Science: Life Cycles

*Amazing Science: Life Cycles* take the reader on a bird's eye view of the birth, growth and development, reproduction, and end of each life. Complete with sidebars, these books are sure to be a great read.

- Colourful, engaging illustrations
- Clear and simple text, ideal for beginner readers

BACKLIST



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

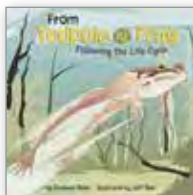
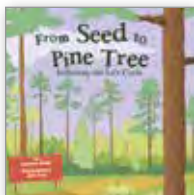
AGE LEVEL: **6-9 Years**  
 TRIM: **254mm x 254mm**  
 PAGES: **24 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Suzanne Slade,  
 Laura Purdie Salas**

### TITLE

From Caterpillar to Butterfly  
 From Egg to Snake  
 From Mealworm to  
 From Pup to Rat  
 From Puppy to Dog

### TITLE

From Seed to Apple Tree  
 From Seed to Daisy  
 From Seed to Maple Tree  
 From Seed to Pine Tree  
 From Tadpole to Frog

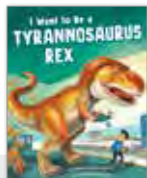


# SCIENCE & NATURE

## I Want to Be...

Ever wish you could roam prehistoric Earth as a dinosaur? Within these pages, a child can do just that! Cleverly written text shows readers what life is like from a dinosaur's rip-roaring perspective.

- › Inspired by a child's natural curiosity, this unique series lets a child see life from an animal's perspective
- › Lively narrative tells a story that weaves in scientific facts



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-8 Years**

TRIM: **254mm x 203mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

AUTHOR: **Thomas Kingsley Troupe**

### TITLE

**I Want to Be a Tyrannosaurus Rex**

**I Want to Be a Triceratops**

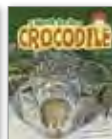
**I Want to Be a Velociraptor**

**I Want to Be a Brachiosaurus**

## I Want to Be...

Hasn't every child wished to be an animal? Within these pages, a child can do just that. Cleverly written text shows readers what life is like from an animal's perspective.

- › Inspired by a child's natural curiosity, this unique series lets a child see life from an animal's perspective
- › Lively narrative tells a story that weaves in scientific facts



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **5-8 Years**

TRIM: **254mm x 203mm**

AUTHOR: **Thomas Kingsley Troupe**

### TITLE

**I Want to Be a Bald Eagle**

**I want to Be a Crocodile**

**I want to Be a Great White Shark**

**I want to Be a Lion**



## Animal Rivals

Each book in this series pits two exciting animals against each other to find out what would happen if they met. Stunning photographs and clear, simple text help young readers compare the animals, looking at their strength, size, and defensive ability. Which one would be the overall winner?

- Colourful engaging photos
- Levelled text
- High interest topic
- Unusual angle - not many comparison books like these on the market



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 Years**  
TRIM: **195mm x 220mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Isabel Thomas**

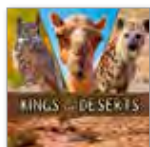
TITLE

**Elephant vs. Rhinoceros**  
**Lion vs. Tiger**  
**Scorpion vs. Tarantula**  
**Shark vs. Killer Whale**

## Animal Rulers

Explore the behaviors and environments of some of the most fascinating and unique animals around the world. Sidebars, easy-to-read text, fun photos, and informative fact boxes help readers dive into the animal kingdom.

- Kids love to learn about their favourite animals
- Easy-to-read text, fun photos, and informative fact boxes will feed a young reader's need to find out more



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 Years**  
TRIM: **206mm x 203mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Lisa J. Amstutz, Rebecca Rissman, Jody S. Rake**

TITLE

**Kings of the Deserts**  
**Kings of the Jungles**  
**Kings of the Mountains**  
**Kings of the Oceans**  
**Kings of the Rivers**  
**Kings of the Skies**



# SCIENCE & NATURE

BACKLIST

## Australian Animals

Did you know that koalas have two thumbs? Or that wombats sleep with their feet in the air? Big, colorful photos and simple text explore these charming creatures and their habitats. Simple maps show where each animal lives its remarkable life. New photos, design, and updated text round out these updated editions to captivate students and keep your collection current.

- › Kids love to learn about their favourite animals
- › Easy-to-read text, fun photos, and informative fact boxes will feed a young reader's need to find out more



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 Years**

TRIM: **279mm x 228mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

AUTHOR: **Sara Louise Kras**

TITLE

Kangaroos

Koalas

Platypuses

Wombats



## First Graphics: Dinosaurs

Dinosaurs and graphic non-fiction is a powerful combination! Through colourful art, simple graphic panels and sequencing, kids get the dinosaur information they crave while learning how to follow the graphic non-fiction format. A “How to Read a Graphic Novel” guide is in every book.



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: 6-8 Years

TRIM: 229mm x 152mm

PAGES: 24 pages

AUTHOR: Mari Bolte, Molly Kolpin,  
Sheila Hammer

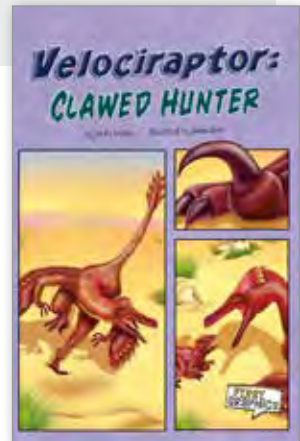
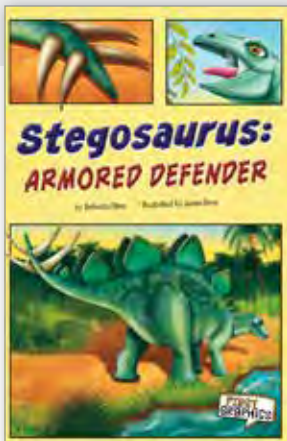
TITLE

Stegosaurus: Armored Defender

Triceratops: Three-Horned Giant

Tyrannosaurus Rex: Mighty Meat-Eater

Velociraptor: Clawed Hunter

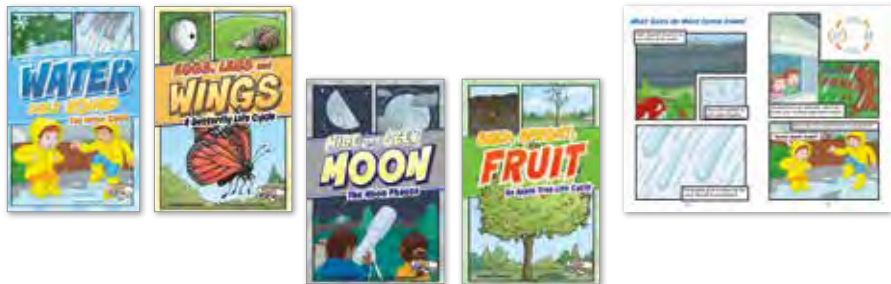


# SCIENCE & NATURE

BACKLIST

## First Graphics: Nature Cycles

Nature is full of cycles! Through illustrated panels and straightforward text, this graphic format set depicts nature cycles, emphasising the patterns and predictable steps involved.



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 Years**

TRIM: **229mm x 152mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

AUTHOR: **Shannon Barefield , Robin Koontz**

TITLE

**Eggs, Legs, Wings: A Butterfly Life Cycle**

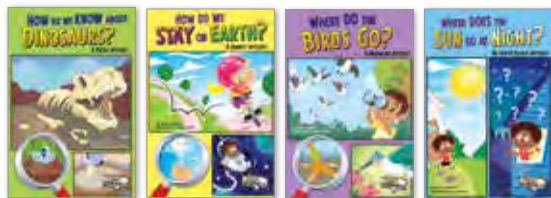
**Hide and Seek Moon: The Moon Phases**

**Seed, Sprout, Fruit: An Apple Tree Life Cycle**

**Water Goes Round: The Water Cycle**

## First Graphics: Science Mysteries

Join the hunt for answers to some of kids' biggest science questions. A fun tone and simple graphic novel paneling motivate readers to discover and understand some of the mysteries of the natural world.



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-9 Years**

TRIM: **229mm x 152mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

AUTHOR: **Rebecca Olien,  
Amy S. Hansen**

**How Do We Know about Dinosaurs?: A Fossil Mystery**

**How Do We Stay on Earth?: A Gravity Mystery**

**Where Do the Birds Go?: A Migration Mystery**

**Where Does the Sun Go at Night?: An Earth Science Mystery**



# SCIENCE & NATURE

## First Graphics: Seasons

Safe graphic novel style art grabs the interest of young readers as they learn about the four seasons. Follow striking yet simple art panels, text, and speech bubbles to find out what animals and plants do, how the weather and our planet changes, and how people adapt during each season.

- Includes 'How to Use Graphic Novels' Guide
- Safe, accessible, informative!
- Easy to navigate!

BACKLIST



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-9 Years**  
TRIM: **229mm x 152mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Cari Meister**

TITLE

Fall Is Fun  
Spring Is Special  
Summer Is Super  
Winter Is Wonderful

## First Graphics: Wild Earth

See our wild earth in action! This simple graphic non-fiction format promotes earth science understanding as kids learn the sequence of events that causes natural disasters. This series is a must for budding earth scientists.



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 Years**  
TRIM: **229mm x 152mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Renée Marie Gray-Wilburn, Evelyn Marcie Aboff**

TITLE

Earthquakes!  
Hurricanes!  
Tornadoes!  
Volcanoes!

# SCIENCE & NATURE

## Curious Scientists

At-home science activities provide a simple and fun way for curious kids to learn more about the world around them. These activities use household items to playfully give readers a better understanding of earth science, life science, physical science and engineering. Encourage students to ask questions like a scientist, build like an engineer, study life like a biologist, observe the Earth like a geologist and play like a kid.

- ▶ Engaging activities
- ▶ Step-by-step instructions
- ▶ Fact boxes
- ▶ Full-colour photographs
- ▶ Read more resources



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-9 Years**  
TRIM: **260mm x 235mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Angie Smibert,  
Rani Iyer**

TITLE

**Amazing Life Science Activities**

**Exciting Engineering Activities**

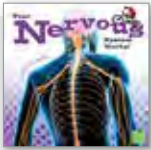
**Eye-Opening Earth Science Activities**

**Mind-Blowing Physical Science Activities**



## Your Body Systems

Young readers will be introduced to the amazing inner workings of the human body. Learn how the different systems work, why they're important, and how to keep them in tip-top shape. Includes diagrams and fact boxes.



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-9 Years**  
TRIM: **203mm x 206mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Flora Brett**

Your Circulatory System Works!

Your Digestive System Works!

Your Muscular System Works!

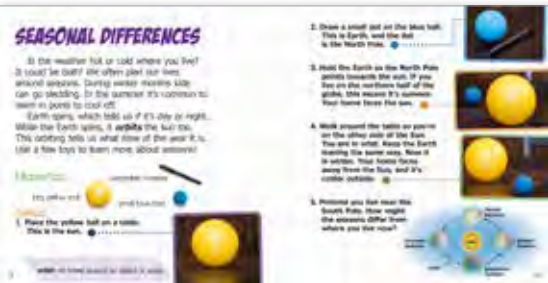
Your Nervous System Works!

Your Respiratory System Works!

Your Skeletal System Works!

## Fun Science

Inspire young scientists with dozens of amazing experiments and activities relating to earth science and weather, forces and motion, light and sound, and material and matter. From producing eerie sound effects with toys to discovering how hot air balloons float, readers will experience key science concepts in action.



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-10 Years**  
TRIM: **203mm x 216mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Emily Sohn, Natalie Rompella**

TITLE

Experiments in Forces and Motion with Toys and Everyday Stuff

Experiments in Light and Sound with Toys and Everyday Stuff

Experiments in Material and Matter with Toys and Everyday Stuff

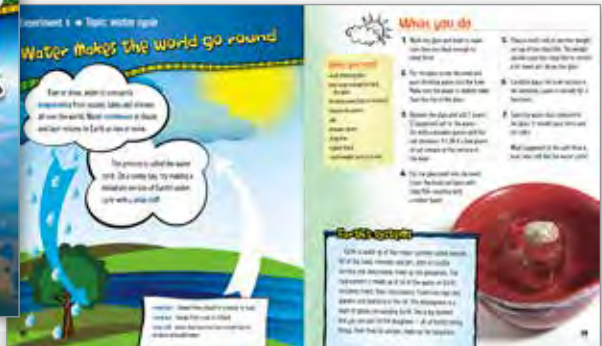
Experiments in Earth Science and Weather with Toys and Everyday Stuff

# SCIENCE & NATURE

## Discover Earth Science

Earth is a dynamic planet full of fascinating cycles and physical features. This engaging series presents accessible science-based experiments ready for use in the classroom or at home. Learn how our planet functions with easy-to-follow text and photos. Discovering Earth has never been more fun.

- Hands-on activities
- Key information about earth
- Infographics
- Academic vocabulary callouts



CAPSTONE PRESS

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: 8-10 Years

TRIM: 222mm x 197mm

PAGES: 32 pages

AUTHOR: Sara L. Latta,

Tammy Enz, Suzanne

Garbe

All About Earth: Exploring the Planet with Science Projects

Dynamic Planet: Exploring Changes on Earth with Science Projects

Liquid Planet: Exploring Water on Earth with Science Projects

Living Earth: Exploring Life on Earth with Science Projects





## STEM Adventures

Meet Max Axiom, super scientist. Using his amazing powers, Max explores the very workings of the technology we see and use every day. Whether investigating the inner workings of a robot or the power produced by a combustion engine, Max does what it takes to reveal how technology works and how we used it in our world.



### CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-14 Years**  
 TRIM: **229mm x 178mm**  
 PAGES: **32 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Nikole Brooks**  
**Bethea, Agnieszka**  
**Biskup**

### TITLE

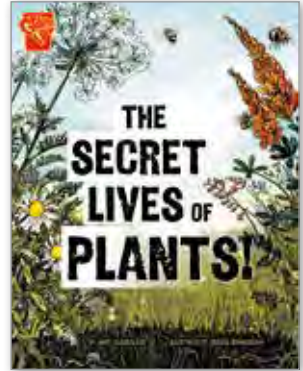
The Dynamic World of Drones: Max Axiom STEM Adventures  
 The Remarkable World of Robots: Max Axiom STEM Adventures  
 The Amazing Story of Cell Phone Technology: Max Axiom STEM Adventures  
 The Amazing Story of Space Travel: Max Axiom STEM Adventures  
 The Amazing Story of the Combustion Engine: Max Axiom STEM Adventures  
 The Terrific Tale of Television Technology: Max Axiom STEM Adventures



# SCIENCE & NATURE

## Adventures in Science

Clever, funny, and loaded with fantastic science content, *Adventures in Science* is the perfect way to deliver science concepts to kids. Readers see science unfolding before their eyes in vivid, detailed illustrations. The lighthearted tone of these graphic novel documentaries provides a delightful narrative arch while teaching core science curriculum.



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-14 Years**

TRIM: **228mm x 178mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Nel Yomtov, Mark Andrew Weakland, Janet Slingerland**

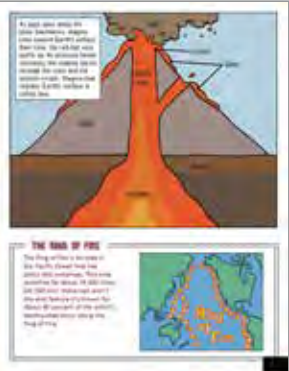
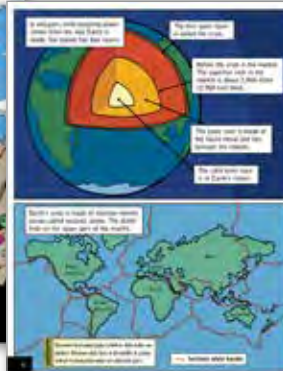
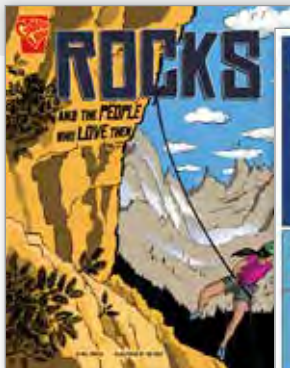
TITLE

Rocks and the People Who Love Them

The Lonely Existence of Asteroids and Comets

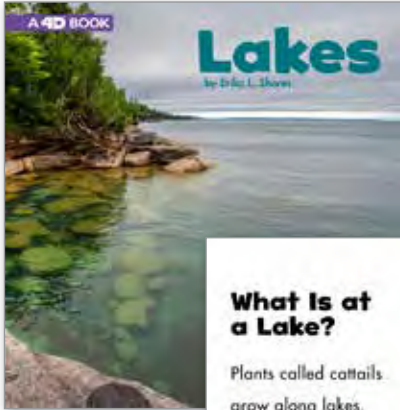
The Secret Lives of Plants!

When Volcanoes Erupt!



## Bodies of Water

Bodies of water are one of earth's systems. Simple text describes how oceans, lakes, rivers, and ponds form and the animals and plants that are supported by them.



- Excellent photo text match benefits early readers



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 Years**

TRIM: **182mm x 178mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

AUTHOR: **Erika L. Shores**

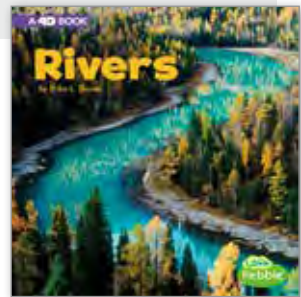
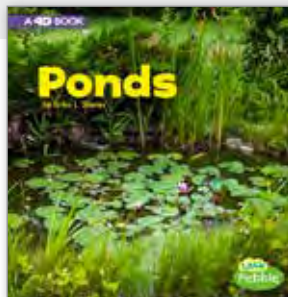
TITLE

Lakes

Oceans

Ponds

Rivers



# SCIENCE & NATURE

BACKLIST

## Code It Yourself

Learn coding from Scratch! This highly visual series uses Scratch programming to teach beginning coders the basics — coding tools, where to find them, and how to use them — in a hands-on, accessible way. Users will learn to create their own games, animation, presentations, and musical projects in no time at all!



CAPSTONE PRESS

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **8-10 Years**  
TRIM: **216mm x 279mm**  
PAGES: **48 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Rachel Ziter**

**Animation and Presentation from Scratch**  
**Coding Games from Scratch**  
**Making Music from Scratch**

- ▶ A great introduction to coding for beginners
- ▶ Hands-on, accessible projects for beginner makerspace users
- ▶ Great addition to library makerspaces
- ▶ Highly visual with fun, approachable language
- ▶ Simple coding techniques and language introduces readers to Scratch coding

## Code Play

Adi and Gabi are best friends and scientific thinkers! They love to know how and why things work, and that includes computer coding! At home, at school, and at play, they find ways that coding concepts apply to everyday life. It turns out that thinking like a programmer and thinking like a kid have a lot of similarities!



PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **5-8 Years**  
TRIM: **254mm x 254mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Caroline Karanja**

**Gabi's Fabulous Functions**  
**Gabi's If/Then Garden**  
**Adi Sorts with Variables**  
**Adi's Perfect Patterns and Loops**

- ▶ Introduces basic concepts of coding to young readers in a story format
- ▶ Features two girls of color who are scientific thinkers
- ▶ Compares coding concepts to everyday scenarios children will relate to
- ▶ Author is an African American developer and designer who works to increase accessibility and sustainability through technology



## Cycles of Nature

Earth's natural cycles are always at work. Rocks, water, the moon, and carbon all change naturally, but people can affect cycles, too. This series introduces the steps in nature's cycles and explains how people can upset the balance.

- ▶ Fills a need for easy-to-read nature cycles series
- ▶ Includes diagrams for a closer look at nature cycles
- ▶ Engaging color photographs provide a clear photo text match to support early readers

BACKLIST

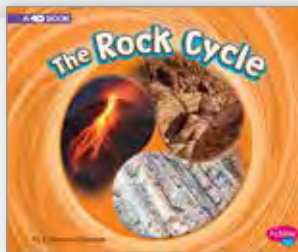
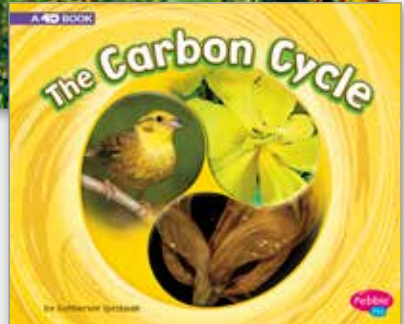


CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 Years**  
 TRIM: **279mm x 228mm**  
 PAGES: **24 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Catherine Ipcizade**

TITLE

Carbon Cycle  
 Phases of the Moon  
 Rock Cycle  
 Water Cycle



# SCIENCE & NATURE

## Dinosaurs

Take a trip back in time to the Jurassic Period to learn about apatosaurus! With its long neck and massive height, apatosaurus comes to life through immersive, vibrant images. Readers will be enticed to learn more about the dinosaurs' appearance, behavior, and their prehistoric habitat. Realistic illustrations and easy-to-read text help any young reader find something to enjoy.



- ▶ Hook early readers with the high-interest topic of dinosaurs!
- ▶ includes up-to-date information on dinosaurs, perfect timing for Jurassic World sequel
- ▶ Subject specific vocabulary words, helps early readers learn new words
- ▶ Realistic full color illustrations of dinosaurs

CAPSTONE PRESS

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 Years**  
TRIM: **279mm x 228mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Tammy Gagne**

Brachiosaurus  
Stegosaurus  
Triceratops  
Tyrannosaurus Rex  
Velociraptor  
Apatosaurus



# SCIENCE & NATURE

## Discover the Night Sky

Explore the science of some of the most fascinating and unique phenomena and events in astronomy and outer space. Sidebars, easy-to-read text, fun photos, and informative fact boxes help readers dive into space science.

- ▶ Kids love to learn about outer space!
- ▶ Easy-to-read text fun photos, and informative fact boxes will feed a young reader's need to find out more

BACKLIST



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 Years**

TRIM: **197mm x 222mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Karen**

**Latchana Kenney, Sara**

**L. Latta, Jill Sherman,**

**Brigid Gallagher**

Exploring Auroras

Exploring Constellations

Exploring Eclipses

Exploring Meteor Showers

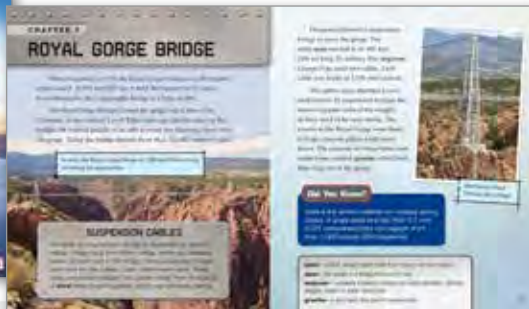


# SCIENCE & NATURE

## Exceptional Engineering

Every structure you can imagine was designed by engineers. Engineers use their skills in math and science and their understanding of technology to bring their amazing designs to life. From the everyday to the extraordinary, engineers create bridges, landmarks, skyscrapers, and other buildings. *Exceptional Engineering* offers a look inside the world of engineers and exposes the secrets behind some of the world's greatest engineering feats.

- Explores and explains how and why famous buildings were built while closely tying the construction and engineering processes to the STEM Initiative

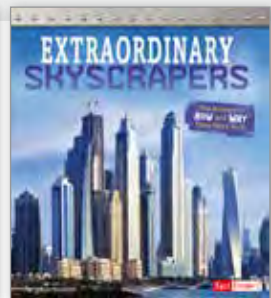


CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 Years**  
TRIM: **197mm x 222mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Sonya Newland**

TITLE

Extraordinary Bridges  
Extraordinary Buildings  
Extraordinary Landmarks  
Extraordinary Skyscrapers





## Expert Pet Care

Owning a pet can be so much fun! Before you ask for that cat, rabbit, or fish, prepare yourself for the responsibilities - and rewards - of being a pet owner. From feeding a furry friend to cleaning an aquarium, all pets require a lot of care and commitment. Let this set help you discover the needs and joys of your new companion while making you an expert pet owner.

- Perfect for 6-8 year olds, the right age for children to start taking on pet responsibilities
- Kids will have fun learning pet communication; critical thinking prompts encourage reflection

BACKLIST



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 Years**  
TRIM: **203mm x 203mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Tammy Gagne**

TITLE

Caring for Cats  
Caring for Dogs  
Caring for Fish  
Caring for Hamsters  
Caring for Hermit Crabs  
Caring for Rabbits



# SCIENCE & NATURE

## Explore Life Cycles

Whether you're watching a sunflower seed sprout or a butterfly's wings unfold for the first time, every stage in a plant or animal's life cycle is important. This series gives an introduction to the life cycles of both plants and animals. Beginning readers will learn how new life begins, develops, and reproduces.

- Explains numerous life cycles
- Engaging texts informs the reader alongside beautiful, full-color photographs



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 Years**  
TRIM: **279mm x 229mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Mary R. Dunn**

TITLE

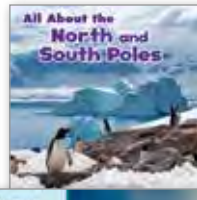
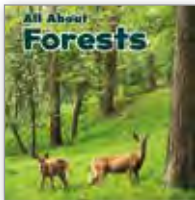
Apple Tree's Life Cycle  
Bean's Life Cycle  
Butterfly's Life Cycle  
Frog's Life Cycle  
Sunflower's Life Cycle  
Turtle's Life Cycle



## Habitats

Some places in the world are cold. Others are hot. Some lands are wet, and others are cold. Learn about these habitats and the animals and plants that live there.

- Introduction to ecosystems, including animals, plants, and climates



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **6-7 Years**  
TRIM: **178mm x 178mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Christina Mia Gardeski**

TITLE

All About Forests  
All About Oceans  
All About Rainforests  
All About the North and South Poles



## Graphic Science

You've never had a science teacher like this! Whether shrinking to explore an atom or riding on a sound wave, Max Axiom does what it takes to make super science super cool. Using his special powers, Max takes science out of the classroom and into the world-and beyond.

- Graphic novel format makes for fun ways to introduce science
- Bring science to life!



### CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 Years**  
 TRIM: **178mm x 229mm**  
 PAGES: **32 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Emily Sohn, Agnieszka Biskup, Christopher L. Harbo, Donald B. Lemke, Liam O'Donnell, Andrea Gianopoulos**

### TITLE

Crash Course in Forces and Motion with Max Axiom Super Scientist  
 Exploring Ecosystems with Max Axiom Super Scientist  
 Explosive World of Volcanoes with Max Axiom Super Scientist  
 Lessons in Science Safety with Max Axiom Super Scientist  
 Shocking World of Electricity with Max Axiom Super Scientist  
 Understanding Global Warming with Max Axiom Super Scientist  
 Understanding Photosynthesis with Max Axiom Super Scientist  
 World of Food Chains with Max Axiom Super Scientist  
 Adventures in Sound with Max Axiom Super Scientist  
 Attractive Story of Magnetism with Max Axiom Super Scientist

# SCIENCE & NATURE

BACKLIST

## Great Scientific Theories

The *Great Scientific Theories* series explains what a scientific theory is and how it can be developed and tested, before going on to look at a key scientific theory in detail. Each book looks at historical controversies and what people believed before, tells the stories of the scientists who worked on each theory, including any opposition they faced, and examines how the theory was arrived at, how it was tested, and what impact the theory has had on our understanding of science today.

- Full of fascinating facts
- Simple, leveled text
- Clear explanations of complex terms
- Photographs
- Primary sources



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **9-11 Years**

TRIM: **195mm x 264mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Richard Spilsbury, Nick Hunter, Jen Green**

TITLE

Electricity

Evolution

Gravity

TITLE

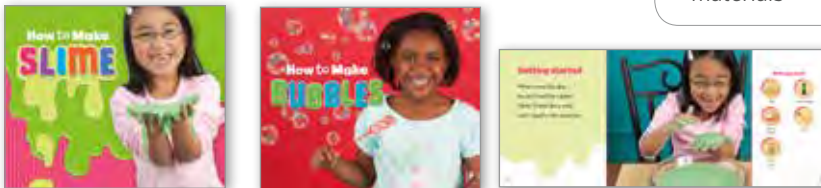
Light

Sun and Our Solar System

## Hands-On Science Fun

Science activities for emergent readers! Safe, simple instructions and large, clear photographs lead curious readers through the steps to make a fizzy rocket, mind-bending slime, and more! Science is a blast with *Hands-On Science Fun*!

- Covers STEM topics
- Hands-on projects that can be done at home using everyday materials



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 Years**

TRIM: **279mm x 229mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

AUTHOR: **Erika L. Shores, Lori Shores**

TITLE

How to Make Bubbles

How to Make Slime

MORE TITLES ON PAGE 63



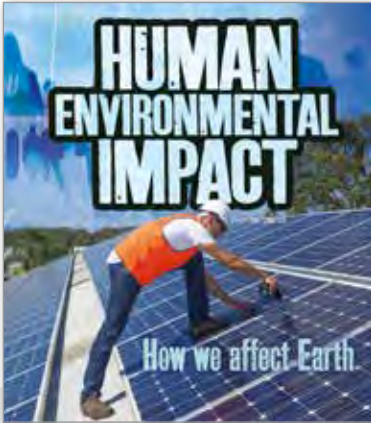


## Humans and Our Planet

*Humans and Our Planet* takes you from the edge of the atmosphere to the depths of inner Earth. The set explores how humans impact the plants, animals, and spheres of Earth. Examples of what activities are beneficial and harmful help readers understand the impact humans have on the environment and how to make a positive impact.

- ▶ Easy-to-read text and clear photos make a complex topic accessible for reader
- ▶ Includes timeline of topic-related events

BACKLIST

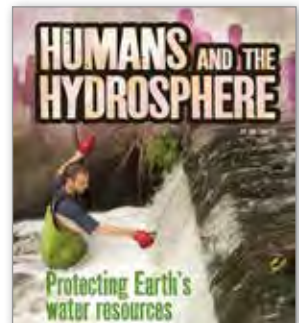


RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 Years**  
TRIM: **197mm x 222mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Ava Sawyer**

**Human Environmental Impact**  
**Humans and Earth's Atmosphere**  
**Humans and Other Life on Earth**  
**Humans and the Hydrosphere**



# Investigating Unsolved Mysteries

Investigate some of the world's most compelling mysteries! Use the scientific method to study the details of well-known encounters and possible evidence of the existence of aliens, mermaids, ghosts, and bigfoot. Decide if you are a believer or a skeptic!

- ▶ Engaging text and impactful photos about high-interest unsolved mysteries takes a scientific twist
- ▶ Readers investigate the details of well-known encounters with the mysterious and use the scientific method to make informed opinions on these topics



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 Years**

TRIM: **178mm x 229mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Lori Hile**

TITLE

**Bigfoot and Yeti**

**Ghosts and Haunted Houses**

**Mermaids**

**Aliens and UFOs**



## Little Creatures

Little creatures fly, crawl, and skitter by us every day. Give young, emergent readers an up-close look at the amazing features, behaviours, and life cycles of ants, butterflies, earthworms, and ladybirds.



- ▶ High-interest and popular topic of minibeasts
- ▶ Carefully levelled text ideal for first readers

RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **4-7 Years**

TRIM: **178mm x 178mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

AUTHOR: **Lisa J. Amstutz**

TITLE

Grasshoppers

Honeybees

Praying Mantises

Spiders



## Mammals In the Wild

Swim, fly, and run to take a closer look at some amazing mammals. Photos and engaging text explain what each mammal looks like, what their young look like, and where they live.

- ▶ Mammals are popular among young children
- ▶ Close-up engaging photos that match text
- ▶ Playful yet content-driven text



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **4-7 Years**

TRIM: **178mm x 178mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

AUTHOR: **Kathryn Clay**

TITLE

Bottlenose

Dolphins

Chimpanzees

Hippopotamuses

TITLE

Seals

Tigers

Vampire Bats

# SCIENCE & NATURE

## BACKLIST

### My Body Systems

Your body works hard all the time. Blood pumps from a healthy heart. Clean breath fills your lungs. Nerves send important messages to your brain. Strong bones support you. This series introduces the body systems and how they work together to keep you working!

- ▶ Fills a need for instruction on body systems
- ▶ Clear photo text match and illustrated diagrams provide context for early readers



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 Years**  
TRIM: **279mm x 228mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Martha E. H. Rustad**

TITLE

My Circulatory System

My Nervous System

My Respiratory System

My Skeletal System



### Our Amazing Senses

What are the five senses? How do the eyes, nose, mouth, skin, and ears work? Our Amazing Senses teaches readers about sight, smell, taste, touch, and sound and how the body parts that make them possible work.

- ▶ Teaches readers about the five senses—touch, smell, sight, taste, hearing
- ▶ Readers learn about how the organs—skin, eyes, ears, nose, mouth work; Easy, fun text



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 Years**  
TRIM: **279mm x 228mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Martha E. H. Rustad**

TITLE

Our Ears Can Hear

Our Eyes Can See

Our Mouths Can Taste

Our Noses Can Smell

Our Skin Can Touch





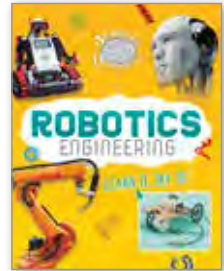
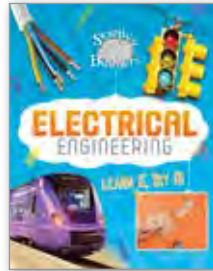
# SCIENCE & NATURE

## Science Brain Builders

Take a look at exciting career paths in science, technology, engineering, and math. But don't stop there! Get your hands dirty trying real-world experiments led by experts in the field.

- Real-life experts bring science, technology, engineering, and math (STEM) topics to life
- Readers are invited to try hands-on projects in the field with easy-to-find items
- Projects break complex topics into information that kids can readily comprehend
- A must-have for any child with a budding interest in science

BACKLIST



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **9-10 Years**

TRIM: **203mm x 254mm**

PAGES: **48 pages**

AUTHOR: **Brad Edelman, Ed Sobey, Tammy Enz**

TITLE

**Computer Programming**

**Electrical Engineering**

TITLE

**Robotics Engineering**

**Structural Engineering**



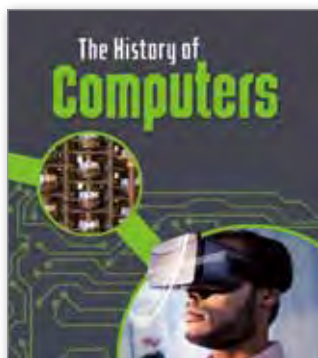
# SCIENCE & NATURE

## BACKLIST

## The History of Technology

This fascinating series investigates the history of technological equipment that has changed enormously since it was first invented. Studying the history of computers, robots, telecommunication, and transportation, each book looks at the key figures who played a part in the development of technology, the key milestones in its development, what the different types of technology are like and are used for now and where they might take us tomorrow.

- ▶ Full of fascinating facts; simple, leveled text
- ▶ Clear explanations of complex terms
- ▶ Eye-catching photos

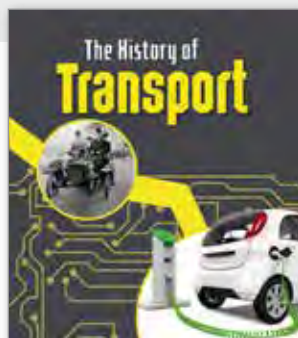
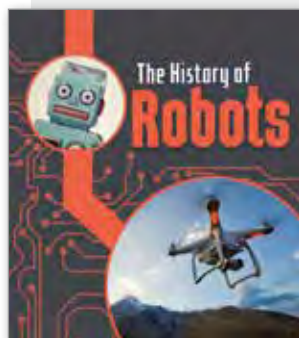


### RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 Years**  
 TRIM: **195mm x 220mm**  
 PAGES: **32 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Chris Oxlade**

### TITLE

History of Computers  
 History of Robots  
 History of Telecommunications  
 History of Transport



## The Story of Sanitation

How do we get clean water and where does our trash go after the garbage truck takes it away? Go behind the scenes of our amazing sanitation system to find out. Learn about the history of toilets and the mystery of tap water. Discover what happens after we \*flush\* and after the trash goes out. Readers will never look at garbage, toilets, and waste the same way again!

- ▶ Easy-to-read text and clear photos make a complex topic accessible for readers;
- ▶ Information on the waste humans create and how it affects the environment;
- ▶ Includes diagrams illustrating each sanitation system



CAPSTONE PRESS

TITLE

TITLE

AGE LEVEL: 8-9 Years

Garbage Goes Out!

Toilets Tank!

TRIM: 197mm x 222mm

Sewers Stink!

Water Isn't Wasted!

PAGES: 32 pages

AUTHOR: Riley Flynn



# SOCIAL STUDIES

## Character Matters

This series shares endearing character education tales about how readers can be responsible, respectful, tolerant and good citizens. Each book provides examples of what kids should do to demonstrate these characteristics. The fun question-and-answer format and clear photos will keep pre-readers and early readers engaged while learning how to be a kind, considerate and fair person.



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **4-7 Years**

TRIM: **260mm x 235mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Emily James**

How to Be a Good Citizen: A Question and Answer Book About Citizenship

How to Be Respectful: A Question and Answer Book About Respect

How to Be Responsible: A Question and Answer Book About Responsibility

How to Be Tolerant: A Question and Answer Book About Tolerance

## Healthy Me

Being healthy means eating well, caring for teeth, keeping clean, and staying active. Establish healthy habits with these delightfully simple and fun non-fiction picture books! Carefully levelled text allows the youngest readers to read independently and learn all about being healthy.

- Carefully levelled text allows the youngest readers to read independently
- Discussion questions encourage reflection and analysis
- Help teach young readers about the importance of establishing healthy habits.



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **4-7 Years**

TRIM: **177mm x 177mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

AUTHOR: **Martha Elizabeth Hillman Rustad**

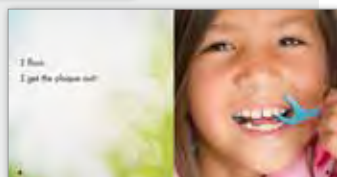
TITLE

I Care for My Teeth

I Eat Well

I Keep Clean

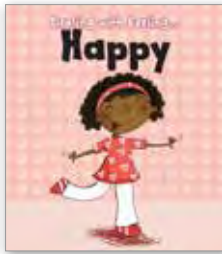
I Stay Active





Dealing with Feeling

Each book in the “*Dealing with Feeling...*” series looks at a different emotion commonly experienced by young children. The books help readers to identify their emotions, and provide tips and advice on how best to express and deal with them.



PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: 4-7 Years  
TRIM: 220mm x 195mm  
PAGES: 24 pages  
AUTHOR: Isabel Thomas

TITLE	TITLE
Angry	Proud
Caring	Sad
Happy	Shy
Jealous	Worried

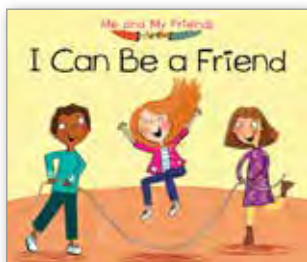


# SOCIAL STUDIES

## BACKLIST

### Me and My Friends

Books in this series look at some of the essential skills and behaviours that children need to develop in order to successfully interact with their peers. Levelled text with repeated use of high frequency words makes the books perfect for beginning readers, while bright, colourful illustrations complement the text and maintain readers' interest.



- Carefully designed to support early readers
- Includes educator notes, high-frequency word coverage, and curriculum links
- Each book ends with a double-page quiz or other activity designed to consolidate learning
- Books provide an early introduction to standard nonfiction features such as tables of contents, indexes and picture glossaries

#### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **4-6 Years**

TRIM: **173mm x 203mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

AUTHOR: **Daniel Nunn**

#### TITLE

I Can Be a Friend

I Can Listen

I Can Share

I Can Take Turns

ing

I share my cars.

My friends share with me.

4

5

## Kitanai's Healthy Habits

Kitanai is one smart puppy! He's full of helpful advice for his friends: A filthy flamingo, a crocodile with cavities, a hungry hare, and a lazy lizard. Engaging text and goofy characters keep young kids giggling as they learn about healthy habits.



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

FORMAT: **Hardcover**  
AGE LEVEL: **4-8 Years**  
TRIM: **206mm x 203mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Thomas Kingsley Troupe**

### TITLE

Kitanai and Cavity Croc  
Kitanai and Filthy Flamingo  
Kitanai and Hungry Hare  
Kitanai and Lazy Lizard

## Our Families

Families really do come in all shapes and sizes. The *Our Families* series introduces children to many types of families, teaching them that there is more than one definition of a family. Each title has a very low reading level and strong text/photo match.



### CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 Years**  
TRIM: **178mm x 178mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Lucia Tarbox Raatma**

### TITLE

Brothers Are Part of a Family  
Fathers Are Part of a Family  
Grandfathers Are Part of a Family

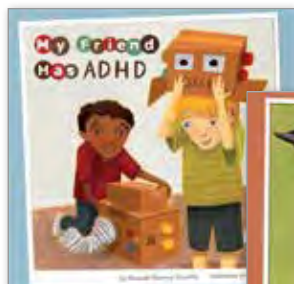
### TITLE

Grandmothers Are Part of a Family  
Mothers Are Part of a Family  
Sisters Are Part of a Family

# SOCIAL STUDIES

## Friends with Disabilities

Celebrating tolerance and acceptance, each title in this constructive and accessible series focuses on the rewards and challenges of having a friend with a disability. Everyday situations are accompanied by informative sidebars that provide details about the highlighted disability.



- Carefully designed to support early readers
- Includes educator notes, high-frequency word coverage, and curriculum links
- Each book ends with a double-page quiz or other activity designed to consolidate learning
- Books provide an early introduction to standard non-fiction features such as tables of contents, indexes and picture glossaries

### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **4-8 Years**

TRIM: **203mm x 206mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

AUTHOR: **Amanda Doering Tourville**

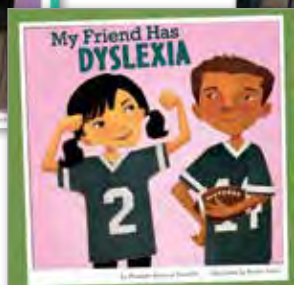
### TITLE

My Friend Has ADHD

My Friend Has Autism

My Friend Has Down Syndrome

My Friend Has Dyslexia





## No More Bullies

Pushing, mean jokes, exclusion, name-calling—children can experience bullying in a variety of ways. Child-friendly stories are narrated by illustrated animal characters to help every child navigate through these tough situations. Each book introduces young readers to a type of bullying, and provides up-to-date and safe strategies to use when faced with these issues.



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

FORMAT: **Hardcover**

AGE LEVEL: **5-9 Years**

TRIM: **229mm x 229mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

AUTHOR: **Amanda F. Doering,  
Melissa Higgins**

### TITLE

**Insults Aren't Funny: What to Do About Verbal Bullying**

**Pushing Isn't Funny: What to Do About Physical Bullying**

**Sometimes Jokes Aren't Funny: What to Do About Hidden Bullying**

**Teasing Isn't Funny: What to Do About Emotional Bullying**

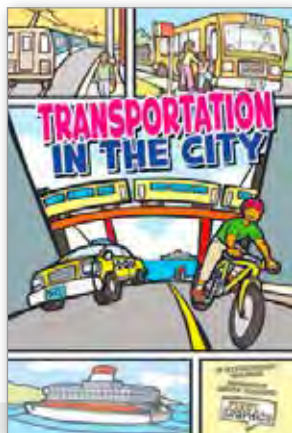


# SOCIAL STUDIES

## First Graphics: My Community

Find out who does what in your community with this easy to use graphic non-fiction set. Simple panels with colourful art, brief text, and fun speech bubbles make it easy to get the inside scoop on the places and services we rely on.

► Includes 'How to Use Graphic Novels' Guide



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **6-9 Years**

TRIM: **229mm x 152mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

AUTHOR: **Lori Motensen**

Going to the Dentist

Transportation in the City

A Visit to the Library

Working on the Farm



## Life's Challenges

Books can help young children cope with life's tougher lessons. Gender-neutral animal characters and inviting illustrations gently explore difficult situations, allowing children going through tough times to find comfort in characters with whom they can relate. Sidebars offer important and empowering coping tips..

- ▶ Sensitive introductions to tough topics
- ▶ lovely soft illustrations that use animals to appeal to all readers
- ▶ Safe Web Sites



### PICTURE WINDOW BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **6-9 Years**

TRIM: **229mm x 229mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

AUTHOR: **Nancy Loewen, Melissa Higgins**

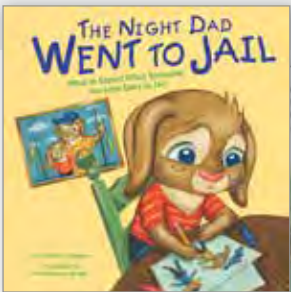
### TITLE

**Good-bye, Jeepers**

**Saying Goodbye to Uncle Joe**

**The Night Dad Went to Prison**

**Weekends with Dad**



# SOCIAL STUDIES

## Understanding Differences

It's important to learn about each other's differences. How are our lives similar? How are they different? Using easy-to-understand language and full-page photos, readers learn more about people who are blind, deaf, use wheelchairs, or have leg braces.

- Carefully-leveled text and full-page color photos introduce readers to children who are different
- Explains equipment and therapies used, and what everyday life is like



### RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 Years**

TRIM: **152mm x 229mm**

PAGES: **24 pages**

AUTHOR: **Lola M. Schaefer**

Some Kids Are Blind

Some Kids Are Deaf

Some Kids Use Wheelchairs

Some Kids Wear Leg Braces





## History of Christmas

This book answers all the questions that you want to know about Christmas and the traditions that we have in Britain: why we sing carols, why we send cards, why we eat turkey or goose, why we have crackers, why Father Christmas comes and so much more. Read this and jingle your friends' bells with all your Christmas knowledge!



- No competition on the history of Christmas in Britain
- Fascinating facts are sure to thrill readers
- High-interest and seasonal topic

RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **5-7 Years**  
TRIM: **195mm x 220mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Helen Cox Cannons**

History of Christmas



## Religions Around the World

This series provides an introduction to the basic beliefs of the six major religions. Using simple text and engaging photos, the books help readers understand that other people's religious beliefs might be different from their own.



- British Values guidance - mutual respect and tolerance of others' religious beliefs and practices

RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **6-8 Years**  
TRIM: **195mm x 220mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Anita Ganeri**

Buddhism

Christianity

Hinduism

Islam

Judaism

Sikhism

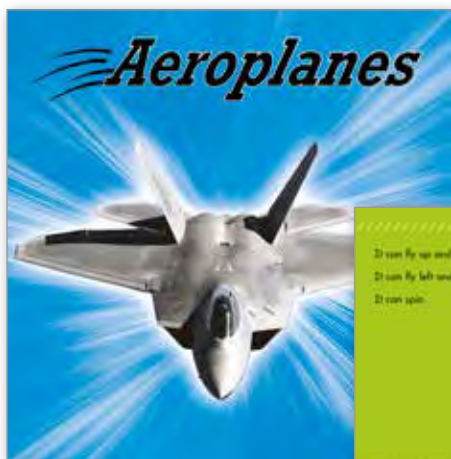
# SOCIAL STUDIES

BACKLIST

## Transport

Through delightfully simple text and bright, close-up photos, beginning readers will learn about different transport and their parts, types and uses.

- ▶ The types of vehicles covered in each book have big appeal to young children, and many of them are commonly seen
- ▶ Up-beat, fun text keeps readers interested from beginning to end



It can fly up and down.  
It can fly left and right.  
It can spin.



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

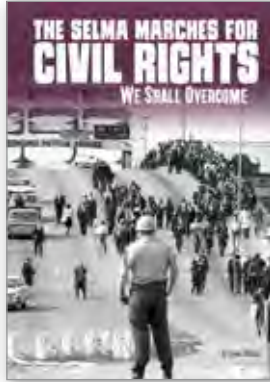
AGE LEVEL: **6-7 Years**  
TRIM: **178mm x 178mm**  
PAGES: **24 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Mari Schuh**

Aeroplanes  
Helicopters  
Lorries  
Motorbikes  
Ships  
Trains



## Tangled History

Vivid storytelling and authentic dialogue bring history to life. Tangled History lets readers experience pivotal historical events through the eyes of real people. Suspenseful, dramatic events unfold in chronological, interwoven stories from the different perspectives of people who experienced the event while it was happening. Narratives intertwine to create a breathless, "What's Next?" kind of read. Students gain a new perspective on historical figures as they learn about real people struggling to decide how best to act in a given moment.



► Great for lovers of the popular *You Choose* series, which has sold more than 1 million copies

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 Years**

TRIM: **178mm x 229mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Steven Otfinoski**

Great Chicago Fire

Selma Marches for Civil Rights



# SOCIAL STUDIES

## STEAM Jobs

What do you want to be when you grow up? Not sure? That's great because there are tons of fun and interesting jobs in STEAM fields to explore. Readers will learn what each job entails, places the careers may take them, and what kind of schooling they can expect. Readers will also learn what they can do now to get ready for a job they may love to have one day.

- Discusses various common and not-so-common jobs in the STEM and STEAM fields for thrill seekers and adrenaline junkies
- Gives readers an overview of each job, what kinds of companies they may work for, and what the job duties entail
- Tells readers what they should study at school and what they can do now to get ready for a future in a STEM or STEAM field



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 Years**  
TRIM: **178mm x 229mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Sam Rhodes**

**STEAM Jobs for Gamers**  
**STEAM Jobs for Gearheads**  
**STEAM Jobs for Thrill Seekers**  
**STEAM Jobs for Workers Willing to Get Dirty**





## Immigration Today

Immigration is nothing new in the United States. In fact, the United States is a country founded by immigrants. But is the modern-day immigrant experience better or worse than it was decades or centuries ago? Easy-to-understand language and dynamic graphics help to answer that question by offering an overview of the modern immigrant experience. First-hand accounts provide deeper understanding of why people emigrate to the United States, what they're seeking by moving to a foreign country, and the challenges they face when they get there.



- Gives an overview of the modern immigrant experience in today's uncertain world
- Offers first-hand accounts of why they left their home countries and what they're seeking in the United States; Easy-to-understand language and dynamic graphics help explain this often contentious issue that's a hot topic in today's media

CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 Years**  
 TRIM: **197mm x 222mm**  
 PAGES: **32 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Steven Otfinoski**

Immigrants from Afghanistan and the Middle East  
 Immigrants from India and Southeast Asia  
 Immigrants from Mexico and Central America  
 Immigrants from Somalia and Other African Countries



# SOCIAL STUDIES

## BACKLIST

## Haunted World

Ghost stories are whispered about all around the world. From creepy abandoned houses to busy hotels, ghosts seem content to hang out anywhere. Take young readers on a tour of some of the most talked-about haunted places in Europe, Asia, Africa, and North America.

- ▶ Multiple well-known hauntings from different countries covered in each book
- ▶ Each story has just the right of creepiness for the age level
- ▶ Eyewitness accounts add authenticity to stories
- ▶ Encourages critical thinking skills as readers come to their own conclusions about whether the stories are true or not



CAPSTONE PRESS

**AGE LEVEL:** 8-9 Years  
**TRIM:** 178mm x 229mm  
**PAGES:** 32 pages  
**AUTHOR:** Amber Bullis,  
 Jillian L. Harvey, Matt  
 Chandler

Famous Ghost Stories of Africa  
 Famous Ghost Stories of Asia  
 Famous Ghost Stories of Europe  
 Famous Ghost Stories of North America



## Greatest Sports Moments

Sports fans love watching an underdog overcome the odds to achieve a thrilling victory. And they are awed when their heroes achieve the impossible. History is full of iconic sports moments in which athletes and teams achieve legendary status. From Babe Ruth's amazing "called-shot" home run to the incredible victory of the 1999 U.S. Women's Soccer team, *Greatest Sports Moments* gives readers a front row seat to the most incredible achievements in sports history.



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 Years**

TRIM: **178mm x 229mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

AUTHOR: **Brandon Terrell,  
Nel Yomtov, Blake Hoena,  
Matt Doeden**

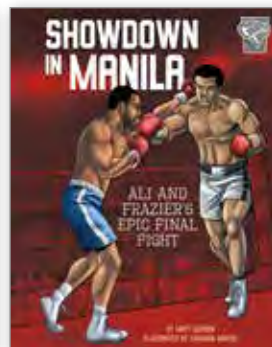
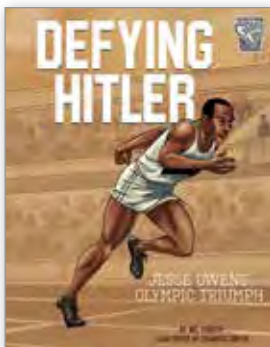
*Calling His Shot*

*Defying Hitler*

*Lake Placid Miracle*

*Showdown in Manila*

- ▶ High-interest sports story perfect for engaging developing or dormant readers
- ▶ Graphic novel format provides visual storytelling that grabs readers' attention and keeps them wanting more
- ▶ Tells the story of a legendary moment in sports history and explores the truth surrounding it
- ▶ Provides additional information about the main characters and their lives after the events of the story

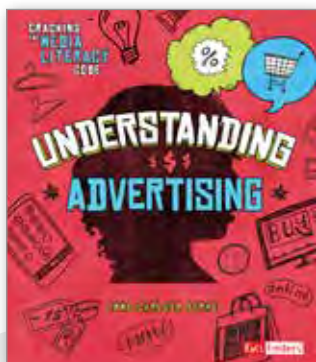


# SOCIAL STUDIES

## Cracking the Media Literacy Code

Everybody thinks that they cannot be fooled: they're immune to advertising, propaganda, fake news, and the perils of social media. Everybody is mistaken. *Cracking the Media Literacy Code* gives students the tools they need to separate fact from fiction, and manipulation from information.

- Helps readers understand the difference between real and fake news
- Ifographics help visual learners; Historic and present-day stories bring the issue to life



CAPSTONE PRESS

AGE LEVEL: **8-9 Years**

TRIM: **197mm x 222mm**

PAGES: **32 pages**

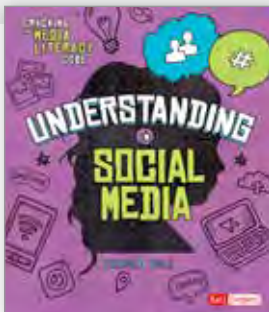
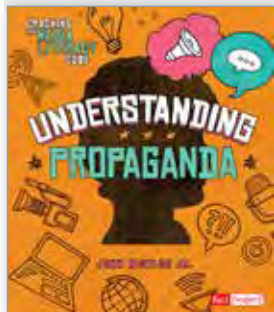
AUTHOR: **Emma Carlson Berne, John Jr. Micklos, Pamela Dell**

Understanding Advertising

Understanding Propaganda

Understanding Social Media

Understanding the News





## Deadly History

Explore some of history's deadliest events. Learn more about the causes and effects of world events while becoming more informed about why history can be so dangerous.

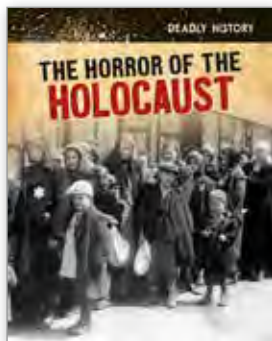
- Help readers make sense of some of history's deadliest events
- Readers will learn how to contextualize deadly aspects of world history, while becoming more informed about the causes and effects of pivotal events



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **9-10 Years**  
 TRIM: **190mm x 240mm**  
 PAGES: **48 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Claire Throp,**  
**Nancy Dickmann**

Horror of the Bubonic Plague  
Horror of the Holocaust  
Horror of World War I  
Horror of World War II



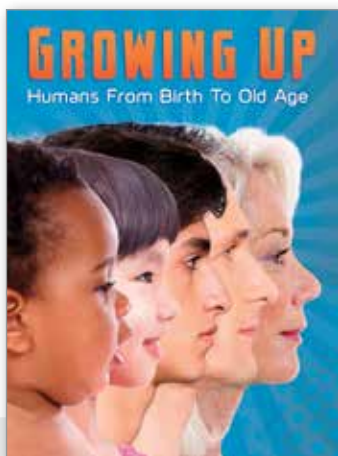
# SOCIAL STUDIES

## BACKLIST

## Growing Up

This book looks at the process of human life, from the beginnings as a fetus in the womb until old age. Take a journey through life, discovering all about stages in life such as childhood brain developments and puberty, while learning key scientific skills such as data comparison. With infographics, charts, timelines and much more, this book is a visual feast that is sure to fascinate.

- High-interest content and visual appeal mixed with solid Science curriculum content
- Introduces readers to infographics, charts, timelines and other learning tools



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **9-11 Years**  
TRIM: **195mm x 264mm**  
PAGES: **32 pages**  
AUTHOR: **Jen Green**

Growing Up



## Beyond the Headlines!

Explore beyond the headlines on some of the today's hottest topics, learning how these issues are treated in the news and how to separate truth from spin.

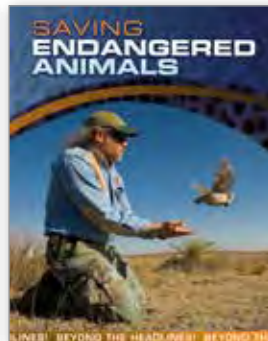
- Help readers to make sense of key stories in the news from a positive angle
- Readers will learn how to discern and distil facts within news stories, while becoming more informed about important current events



RAINTREE PUBLISHERS

AGE LEVEL: **9-11 Years**  
 TRIM: **190mm x 240mm**  
 PAGES: **48 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Jilly Hunt**

**Fight Against War and Terrorism**  
**Human Rights for All**  
**Protecting Our Planet**  
**Saving Endangered Animals**



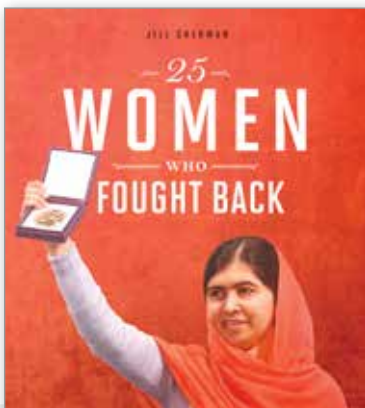
# SOCIAL STUDIES

## BACKLIST

### Daring Women

From political figures to explorers, inventors to freedom fighters and everything in between -- these women have left their mark on the world. Discover more than 100 of the most influential women from the 20th and 21st century.

- Engaging text and powerful images tell the stories of 25 amazing 20th and 21st century women and their actions of grit, strength, and resilience
- Writing prompts encourage reflection and analysis of text



#### COMPASS POINT BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **10-12 Years**

TRIM: **239mm x 260mm**

PAGES: **64 pages**

AUTHOR: **Allison Lassieur,  
Jill Sherman, Rebecca J.  
Stanborough**

25 Women Who Dared to Go

25 Women Who Fought Back

25 Women Who Ruled

25 Women Who Thought  
of it First





## Captured Television History

Television has been a part of our world for well over half a century. *Captured Television History* shows how television has brought living history into our homes, in real time, giving immediacy to world-changing events.

- ▶ Engaging text and powerful images tell the stories of 25 amazing 20th and 21st century women and their actions of grit, strength, and resilience
- ▶ Writing prompts encourage reflection and analysis of text



### COMPASS POINT BOOKS

AGE LEVEL: **10-12 Years**  
 TRIM: **239mm x 260mm**  
 PAGES: **64 pages**  
 AUTHOR: **Karen Latchana Kenney, Emma Carlson Berne, Michael Burgan, Danielle Smith-Llera**

TV Brings Battle into the Home with the Vietnam War

TV Captures Terrorism on September 11

TV Shapes Presidential Politics in the Kennedy-Nixon Debates

TV Shows the World Freedom as the Berlin Wall Falls



# Calcium 2019

All of these titles are exceptional value for money and feature high-interest, on-trend design, top-quality writing and fascinating subject areas.

**TRANSLATION  
RIGHTS  
AVAILABLE**

**AVAILABLE NOW**

**KEY WORLD TERRITORIES - EXCLUDING UK**

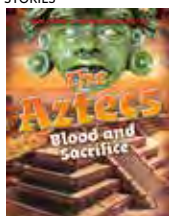
ANIMAL SOS



FLOWCHART  
SCIENCE



HISTORY'S HORROR  
STORIES



ANALYSE THE  
ANCIENTS



GENETIC DISEASES  
AND THERAPIES



THE BIZARRE HISTORY  
OF BEAUTY



BEYOND THE THEORY



**AVAILABLE NOW**

**INDIA AND EU NON-ENGLISH LANGUAGE**

AMAZING ROBOTS



MATHALON MAPS



ROBOT PIONEERS



TOUGH GUIDES



AVAILABLE NOW

CHINA, INDIA, EU NON-ENGLISH LANGUAGE

DYNAMIC DUOS



BIG BUCK BUSINESS



LEARN TO DRAW  
FAIRIES



ASK THE EXPERTS



ECOWORKS



TOP OF THE FOOD  
CHAIN



UNDERCOVER STORY



EARTH'S ROCKY  
PAST



FLOWCHART SMART  
HUMAN BODY



EARTH FIGURED  
OUT



NATURE'S ULTIMATE  
DISASTERS



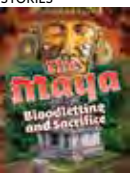
FAIRY TALE FIXERS



BE A SPACE  
SCIENTIST!



HISTORY'S HORROR  
STORIES



I WITNESS WAR



ORIGAMI HOLIDAYS



DEFEND AND  
PROTECT



MIND VS. MUSCLE



A HOME IN THE  
BIOME



HISTORY'S MORE  
HORRIBLE JOBS



NATURE'S GOT  
TALENT



CAREERS THAT  
COUNT



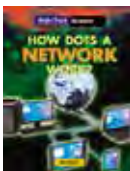
SUPERHEROES  
OF SCIENCE



EXTREME BIOLOGY



HI-TECH  
SCIENCE



LIFE SCIENCE  
STORIES



PEACE PEN PALS



ADVENTURES IN THE  
GREAT OUTDOORS



COOKING AROUND  
THE WORLD



THE STUDENT'S  
TOOLBOX



SCIENCE FIGHTS BACK  
(EXC THE NETHERLANDS)



UNDERSTANDING  
POLITICAL SYSTEMS  
(EXC THE NETHERLANDS)



# INDEX

25 Whoman Who Dared to Go.....	318	Amazing Human Feats of Survival .....	58	Australia .....	204
25 Women Who Fought Back .....	318	Amazing Islands Around the World.....	34	Australia: A Benjamin Blog and His	
25 Women Who Ruled.....	318	Amazing Lakes Around the World.....	34	Inquisitive Dog Guide.....	205
25 Women Who Thought of it First.....	318	Amazing Life Science Activities .....	276	Auto Body Parts .....	29
3D Pen Projects for Beginners.....	212	Amazing Mountains Around the World.....	34	Autumn Leaves Fall From Trees!.....	129
3-D Printing Mission.....	258	Amazing Recycled Projects You Can		Awesome Paper Projects You Can Create	227
Accessorize Yourself: 66 Projects to		Create.....	227	Back Burn .....	195
Personalize Your Look .....	211	Amazing Story of Cell Phone Technology:		Back Down Dynamo .....	188
Ada Lovelace.....	248	Max Axiom STEM Adventures, The.....	279	Back on Track .....	28
Addition.....	130	Amazing Story of Space Travel: Max Axiom		Back to Basics.....	196
Adeline Porcupine .....	161	STEM Adventures, The .....	279	Ballet Breakdown .....	182
Adi Sorts with Variables .....	282	Amazing Story of the Combustion		Ballistics .....	60
Adi's Perfect Patterns and Loops.....	282	Engine: Max Axiom STEM Adventures,		Barack Obama .....	56
Adrift and Alone: True Tales of Survival		The.....	279	Basic Training.....	91
at Sea.....	124	Amazing Volcanoes Around the World .....	34	Basics of Cell Life with Max Axiom, Super	
Adventures in Sound with Max Axiom		Amazing Waterfalls Around the World .....	34	Scientist.....	76
Super Scientist.....	289	Ambulance and Air Ambulance Crew .....	82	Basil the Bear Cub.....	162
Adventures of Tom Sawyer, The .....	198	Ambulances / Ambulancias.....	9	Battle of the Alamo.....	87
Aeroplanes.....	308	Amphibians .....	262	Battle of the Pirate Bands.....	151
Africa.....	204	Angry.....	299	Battle Zone .....	228
Aircraft Carriers.....	246	Animal Control Officer .....	57	Be Like a Bird .....	201
Airplanes .....	37	Animals on the Farm.....	81	Beach Bummer.....	146
Algorithms: Solve a Problem! .....	126	Animation and Presentation from		Bean's Life Cycle .....	288
Alice in Wonderland .....	198	Scratch .....	282	Bear Says 'Thank You' .....	92
Alice on the Island.....	21	Ann Fights for Freedom.....	21	Bears Make the Best Math Buddies .....	33
Alien Lockdown.....	17	Anne Frank.....	85	Bears Make the Best Reading Buddies.....	109
Aliens and UFOs.....	292	Antarctica .....	204	Beast Beneath the Stairs: 10th Anniversary	
All About Deserts.....	61	Ants.....	73	Edition, The.....	170
All About Earth: Exploring the Planet		Ants and the Grasshopper, Narrated by the		Beat It and Bite It!.....	240
with Science Projects.....	278	Fanciful But Truthful Grasshopper.....	137	Beauty and the Beast Stories Around the	
All About Forests .....	288	Apatosaurus.....	284	World: 3 Beloved Tales.....	135
All About Grasslands.....	61	Apatosaurus Would NOT Make a		Because I Stubbed My Toe .....	113
All About Mountains .....	61	Good Spy.....	112	Bees and Wasps.....	73
All About Oceans.....	288	Aphrodite.....	86	Beetroot Juice Buddies.....	152
All About Rainforests .....	288	Apollo's First Moon Landing: A Fly on the		Behind or In Front Of .....	36
All About the North and South Poles .....	288	Wall History.....	117	Being a Punch Line Is No Joke.....	180
All About Wetlands.....	61	Apple Tree's Life Cycle .....	288	Believe Me, Goldilocks Rocks!.....	132
All or Nothing.....	196	Are Bowling Balls Bullies?.....	256	Believe Me, I Never Felt a Pea!.....	132
Alphabet Parade, The .....	102	Around the World in 80 Days.....	198	Bend It! .....	264
Alphabet Safari: A Song about		Art Queen.....	159	Best Friends Forever? .....	156
Drawing with Letters.....	129	Artificial Intelligence and		Beyond Basketball.....	188
Amandla Stenberg.....	56	Entertainment.....	50	BFF Breakup .....	182
Amazing Animal Architects of the Air.....	261	Artificial Intelligence and Humanoid		Big Bed for Giraffe.....	92
Amazing Animal Architects of the		Robots.....	50	Big Bike, The.....	146
Water.....	261	Artificial Intelligence and Work.....	50	Big Book of Building: Duct Tape, Paper,	
Amazing Animal Architects on Land.....	261	Artificial Intelligence at Home and		Cardboard, and Recycled Projects to Blast	
Amazing Animal Architects		on the Go.....	50	Away Boredom.....	238
Underground.....	261	Asia.....	204	Big Brothers are the Best .....	100
Amazing Canyons Around the World.....	34	Astrology.....	53	Big Lie.....	13
Amazing Caves Around the World.....	34	Athena.....	86	Big Sisters are the Best.....	100
Amazing Deserts Around the World.....	34	Attack of the Paper Bats: 10th		Big Stink.....	148
Amazing Human Feats of Distance.....	58	Anniversary Edition.....	170	Bigfoot and Yeti.....	292
Amazing Human Feats of Endurance.....	58	Attack of the Zombie Mermaids.....	151	Bigfoot Island.....	179
Amazing Human Feats of Engineering.....	58	Attractive Story of Magnetism with Max		Bindi Irwin.....	247
Amazing Human Feats of Speed.....	58	Axiom Super Scientist.....	289	Bird Boy.....	168
Amazing Human Feats of Strength.....	58	ATVs.....	225	Birds.....	35



Bit by Bit: Projects for Your Odds and Ends.....	208	Bulldozers / Buldóceres.....	9	Choppers.....	225
Black Beauty.....	198	Bunny Eats Lunch.....	92	Christianity.....	307
Block and Rock.....	188	Buried in Rubble: True Tales of Surviving Earthquake.....	124	Christmas.....	127
Blood Evidence.....	60	Buses.....	37	Christmas Carol, A.....	198
Blood Shark!.....	195	Buses.....	224	Cinderella and the Incredible Techno-Slippers.....	131
Blue.....	130	Busting Boredom in the Great Outdoors.....	219	Cinderella Stories Around the World.....	135
Blue Line Breakaway.....	186	Busting Boredom with Art Projects.....	219	Cinderella: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure.....	139
Blueberry Queen.....	159	Busting Boredom with Experiments.....	219	Circles and Crescents: A Song about Drawing with Shapes.....	129
BMX Racing.....	222	Busting Boredom with Technology.....	219	Cleansing the World: Flood Myths Around the World.....	144
Boats and Ships.....	37	Butterfly's Life Cycle.....	288	Climbing Strong.....	28
Bobby Bear.....	161	Buying Stocks (and Solid Gold Submarines!).....	176	Clover Fields Fiasco.....	149
Bodies of Water.....	130	Buzzing Breath.....	10	Cockapoo.....	51
Body Pro.....	52	Bye-Bye Bottles.....	92	Coding Games from Scratch.....	282
Bone Yard.....	195	Calling His Shot.....	313	Coding in Scratch for Beginners.....	212
Book that Dripped Blood: 10th Anniversary Edition, The.....	170	Canada: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide.....	205	Coding Mission.....	258
Book-O-Beards: A Wearable Book.....	94	Captain Sully's River Landing.....	87	Cold Weather.....	260
Book-O-Hats: A Wearable Book.....	94	Carbon Cycle.....	283	Colin Kaepernick.....	247
Book-O-Masks: A Wearable Book.....	94	Caring.....	299	Commas Say "Take a Break".....	5
Book-O-Teeth: A Wearable Book.....	94	Caring for Cats.....	287	Computer Evidence.....	60
Boston Marathon Bombing.....	87	Caring for Dogs.....	287	Computer Programming.....	295
Bottlenose Dolphins.....	293	Caring for Fish.....	287	Continents.....	206
Bought in Bulk: Projects for Surplus Supplies.....	208	Caring for Hamsters.....	287	Cooking Queen.....	159
Boxing Bootsie.....	165	Caring for Hermit Crabs.....	287	Cool Cardboard Projects You Can Create.....	227
Boy Under the Bed.....	152	Caring for Rabbits.....	287	Cool Cat Projects.....	231
Boy Who Cried Wolf, Narrated by the Sheepish But Truthful Wolf.....	137	Carnival Caper: An Interactive Mystery Adventure, The.....	194	Cool Crosby.....	166
Boy Who Was It: And Other Scary Tales, The.....	169	Cars.....	37	Coping with Bullying.....	83
Boys' Guide to Drawing.....	214	Case of the Counterfeit Painting, The.....	174	Coping with Death and Grief.....	83
Brachiosaurus.....	284	Case of the Empty Crates.....	20	Coping with Divorce and Separation.....	83
Brain Invaders.....	195	Case of the Haunted History Museum, The.....	174	Coping with Illness and Disability.....	83
Brave Cyclist, The.....	7	Case of the Missing Mum, The.....	174	Copper Queen.....	162
Brave Little Tailor.....	168	Case of the Missing Museum Archives, The.....	174	Corals.....	73
Brazil: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide.....	205	Case of the New Professor.....	20	Cora's Decision.....	182
Breakfast Recipe Queen.....	160	Case of the Portrait Vandal, The.....	174	Cora's Mystery.....	182
Breaktime Bully, The.....	153	Case of the Soldier's Ghost, The.....	174	Count by 10 to 100.....	130
Bright and Happy Room: DIY Projects for a Fun Bedroom.....	208	Case of the Stolen Sculpture, The.....	174	Cows and Their Calves.....	262
Brothers Are Part of a Family.....	301	Case of the Stolen Space Suit, The.....	174	Crabby Pants.....	110
Brown.....	130	Cat and the Beanstalk.....	131	Crack the Pirate Code.....	221
Brushes and Basketballs.....	156	Cat Encyclopedia for Kids, The.....	232	Crash Course in Forces and Motion with Max Axiom Super Scientist.....	289
Bubonic Plague.....	77	Cats.....	35	Crave-Worthy Candy Confections with a Side of Science.....	241
Buddhism.....	307	Cat's Day, A.....	103	Create and Keep: Projects to Hang on To.....	208
Building Bridges.....	226	Cats' Meow.....	102	Creative Gardening.....	239
Building Mission.....	72	Cavachon.....	51	Creature in the Crystal.....	179
Building Projects for Beginners.....	212	Cesar Chavez.....	85	Creeping Clown.....	171
Building Structures and Towers.....	226	Cheer Team Trouble.....	188	Creepy Costumes.....	213
Building Vehicles that Fly.....	226	Chemistry Projects to Build On.....	75	Creepy Urban Legends.....	237
Building Vehicles that Roll.....	226	Children of Daedala.....	203	Cronus the Titan Tells All: Tricked by the Kids.....	138
Building Wealth (and Superpowered Rockets!).....	176	Children of Icarus.....	203	Crow and the Pitcher.....	9
Buildings on the Farm.....	81	Chimpanzees.....	293	Crush Hour.....	157
		China: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide.....	205		

# INDEX

Crustaceans.....	262	Destruction Zone.....	157	Dracula.....	198
Cuddle Bunny.....	161	Different Pond, A.....	118	Dragon with the Girl Tattoo.....	158
Cupcake Queen.....	159	Dig, The.....	184	Drama Queen.....	159
Curious Pearl Dives into Weather.....	266	Diggin' Dirt: Science Adventures with		Drawing Fascinating Animals.....	216
"Curious Pearl Explains States of Matter 266		Kitanai the Origami Dog.....	263	Drawing Ocean Animals.....	216
"Curious Pearl Identifies the Reason for		Digging Deep.....	187	Drawing Wild Animals.....	216
Seasons.....	266	Dinner Recipe Queen.....	160	Drawing Your Pets.....	216
"Curious Pearl Investigates Light.....	266	Dino-Mike and Dinosaur Doomsday.....	175	Dream Monsters.....	183
Curious Pearl Masters Sound.....	266	Dino-Mike and the Dinosaur Cove.....	175	Drones.....	246
Curious Pearl Observes Migration.....	266	Dino-Mike and the Jurassic Portal.....	175	Drooling Dudley.....	166
Curious Pearl Tinkers with Simple		Dino-Mike and the Living Fossils.....	175	Drummer Wanted.....	190
Machines.....	266	Dino-Mike and the Lunar Showdown.....	175	Duck Goes Potty.....	92
Curious Pearl Kicks Off Forces and		Dino-Mike and the Museum Mayhem.....	175	Ducks and Their Ducklings.....	262
Motion.....	266	Dino-Mike and the T Rex Attack.....	175	Duel of Dragons.....	158
Cursed Stage, The.....	193	Dino-Mike and the Underwater		Dump Trucks / Camiones de volteo.....	9
Custom Confections.....	210	Dinosaurs.....	175	Dwayne Johnson.....	56
Cyclops Tells All: The Way EYE See It.....	138	Dinosaurs Are Everywhere and Other Cool		Dynamic Planet: Exploring Changes on	
Dance Team Bully.....	182	Jurassic Facts.....	79	Earth with Science Projects.....	278
Dancer the Wild Pony.....	162	Direction Dance!.....	126	Dynamic World of Chemical Reactions with	
Dancing Queen.....	159	Dirt Bikes.....	225	Max Axiom, Super Scientist.....	76
Daphne Definitely Doesn't Do Dances.....	189	Disappearing Darcy.....	165	Dynamic World of Drones: Max Axiom	
Daphne Definitely Doesn't Do Drama.....	189	Disappearing Fruit: An Interactive Mystery		STEM Adventures, The.....	279
Daphne Definitely Doesn't Do Fashion.....	189	Adventure, The.....	194	Earthquakes!.....	275
Daphne Definitely Doesn't Do Sports.....	189	Disappearing Otters.....	24	Earth's Record Breakers.....	130
Darling Doll.....	193	Discover Dragons, Giants, and Other Deadly		Earth-Shaking Facts about Earthquakes with	
Dawn of Time: Creation Myths Around		Fantasy Monsters.....	143	Max Axiom, Super Scientist.....	76
the World.....	144	Discover Gnomes, Halflings, and Other		Easy Origami Jungle Animals.....	216
Day and Night in the Amazon Rainforest,		Wondrous Fantasy Beings.....	143	Easy Origami Ocean Animals.....	216
A.....	254	Discover Harpies, Minotaurs, and Other		Easy Origami Polar Animals.....	216
Day and Night in the Forest, A.....	254	Mythical Fantasy Beasts.....	143	Easy Origami Woodland Animals.....	216
Day and Night in the Sonoran Desert,		Discover Orcs, Boggarts, and Other Nasty		Eco Gifts: Upcycled Gifts You Can	
A.....	254	Fantasy Creatures.....	143	Make.....	207
Day and Night on the Prairie, A.....	254	Discovering Places of Worship.....	84	Edible Gardening.....	239
Day in the Life of a Bald Eagle.....	257	Diwali.....	127	Eggs, Legs, Wings: A Butterfly Life	
Day in the Life of a Chameleon.....	257	Do Ants Get Lost?.....	256	Cycle.....	274
Day in the Life of a Cheetah.....	257	Do Bees Poop?.....	256	Egypt: A Benjamin Blog and His	
Day in the Life of a Chipmunk.....	257	Do Not Bring Your Dragon to Recess.....	107	Inquisitive Dog Guide.....	205
Day in the Life of a Penguin.....	257	Do Not Bring Your Dragon to the		Egyptian Myths.....	140
Day in the Life of a Polar Bear.....	257	Library.....	107	Eleanore Won't Share.....	110
Dead End.....	157	Do Not Take Your Dragon to Dinner.....	107	Electric Claw.....	195
Dear Molly, Dear Olive: Molly Gets a Goat		Do Plants Have Heads?.....	256	Electrical Engineering.....	295
(and Wants to Give it Back).....	164	Doctor.....	80	Electricity.....	290
Dear Molly, Dear Olive: Olive Becomes		Dog and the Bone.....	9	Electronics Projects for Beginners.....	212
Famous (and Hopes She Can Become		Dog Encyclopedia for Kids, The.....	232	Electronics Projects to Build On.....	75
Un-Famous).....	164	Dog Trainer.....	57	Elephant vs. Rhinoceros.....	271
Death of Baldur: A Viking Graphic Novel,		Dogs.....	35	Elves Help Puss In Boots, The.....	133
The.....	145	Dogs and Their Puppies.....	262	Emma Peror's New Clothes.....	131
Debugging: You Can Fix It!.....	126	Dog's Day, A.....	103	Emmi in the City.....	21
Defying Hitler.....	313	Dogtastic Dog Projects.....	231	Emperor Penguin's New Clothes, The.....	131
Delectable Cupcakes with a Side of		Doll that Waved Goodbye: And Other		Empty Room.....	167
Science.....	241	Scary Tales, The.....	169	Enchanted Gardening.....	239
Design Destiny.....	196	Dolls of Doom.....	171	End of Days: Doomsday Myths Around	
Design Disaster.....	196	Dolphin Named Star.....	24	the World.....	144
Design Diva.....	196	Don't Look Down.....	27	Enemy Mind.....	183
Dessert Designer.....	210	Down the Toilet!.....	43	Engineering Projects to Build On.....	75
Destroyers.....	246	Draco, The.....	184	Engineers Solve Problems.....	128

Epiphany.....	22	Fearless Freddie.....	166	From Egg to Snake.....	269
Escape from Haunted Treasure Island.....	151	Fearless Travellers' Guide to Wicked Places, The.....	201	From Me to You: Handmade Gifts for Your VIPs.....	207
Europe.....	204	Feeling Good About Yourself.....	83	From Mealworm to.....	269
Even Numbers.....	130	Feet First.....	176	From Pup to Rat.....	269
Evie Allen vs the Quiz Tournament		Fiction or Nonfiction?.....	128	From Puppy to Dog.....	269
Zombies.....	197	Fierce Fashions, Accessories, and Styles That Pop.....	211	From Seed to Apple Tree.....	129
Evil Echo.....	23	Fight Against War and Terrorism.....	317	From Seed to Apple Tree.....	269
Evolution.....	290	Fighter Planes.....	246	From Seed to Daisy.....	269
Exciting Engineering Activities.....	276	Final Cut, The.....	196	From Seed to Flower.....	129
Exclamation Points Say "Wow!".....	5	Final Frankenstein.....	26	From Seed to Maple Tree.....	269
Experiments in Earth Science and Weather with Toys and Everyday Stuff.....	277	Final Mission.....	17	From Seed to Pine Tree.....	269
Experiments in Forces and Motion with Toys and Everyday Stuff.....	277	Find a Book!.....	128	From Tadpole to Frog.....	129
Experiments in Light and Sound with Toys and Everyday Stuff.....	277	Fingerprint Animals.....	217	From Tadpole to Frog.....	269
Experiments in Material and Matter with Toys and Everyday Stuff.....	277	Fingerprint Bugs.....	217	Fuchsia Fierce.....	111
Exploring Auroras.....	285	Fingerprint Characters.....	217	Full STEAM Baseball.....	222
Exploring Constellations.....	285	Fingerprint Evidence.....	60	Full STEAM Basketball.....	222
Exploring Eclipses.....	285	Fingerprint Vehicles.....	217	Full STEAM Football.....	222
Exploring Ecosystems with Max Axiom Super Scientist.....	289	Fire and Ice: A Mermaid's Journey.....	199	Full STEAM Soccer.....	222
Exploring Meteor Showers.....	285	Fire Front.....	195	Gabi and the Great Big Bakeover.....	190
Explosive World of Volcanoes with Max Axiom Super Scientist.....	289	Fire Trucks / Camiones de bomberos.....	9	Gabi's Fabulous Functions.....	282
Extraordinary Bridges.....	286	Firefighters.....	82	Gabi's If/Then Garden.....	282
Extraordinary Buildings.....	286	First Cut, The.....	196	Garbage Goes Out!.....	297
Extraordinary Landmarks.....	286	First-Date Dilemma.....	178	Garbage Trucks / Camiones de basura.....	9
Extraordinary Skyscrapers.....	286	Fish.....	35	Gareth Southgate.....	56
Extreme Air Sports.....	223	Fish.....	262	Gear Hero.....	185
Extreme Land Sports.....	223	Fishing Frankie.....	165	Gender.....	83
Extreme Snow and Ice Sports.....	223	Fishing Queen.....	159	Geothermal Energy.....	74
Extreme Water Sports.....	223	Fishing Queen.....	159	Germany: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide.....	205
Eye in the Graveyard: 10th Anniversary Edition, The.....	170	Flower Girl Katie.....	13	Get into Pirate Gear.....	221
Eye-Opening Earth Science Activities.....	276	Foolproof Frozen Treats with a Side of Science.....	241	Getting Out and Getting Along.....	88
Eye-Popping Jack-o'-Lanterns.....	213	Football.....	222	Ghost Hunting.....	237
Fact, Fiction, and Opinions.....	40	Football Queen.....	159	Ghostly Goalie.....	193
Fairies Hate Ponies.....	18	Football Star.....	146	Ghosts and Haunted Houses.....	292
Fall Is Fun.....	275	For Emme, Baked with Love.....	190	Ghosts of the White House.....	237
Famous Ghost Stories of Africa.....	312	For Real, I Paraded in My Underpants.....	132	Ghosts of War.....	237
Famous Ghost Stories of Asia.....	312	Fossils.....	206	Girl in the Graveyard: And Other Scary Tales, The.....	169
Famous Ghost Stories of Europe.....	312	Fox and the Crow.....	9	Girl Plus Pen.....	210
Famous Ghost Stories of North America.....	312	France: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide.....	205	Girls' Guide to Drawing.....	214
Famous Ghosts.....	237	Frankly, I Never Wanted to Kiss Anybody!.....	132	Glam and Gorgeous Room: DIY Projects for a Stylish Bedroom.....	208
Fangs in the Mirror.....	158	Frankly, I'd Rather Spin Myself a New Name!.....	132	Glowing with Electricity: Science Adventures with Glenda the Origami Firefly.....	263
Fantastic Worlds.....	228	Freaky Nail Art With Attitude.....	211	Goblin in the Grass: And Other Scary Tales, The.....	169
Farm.....	80	Free Throw Fail.....	188	Goblin Sharks.....	259
Farrah the Shy Fawn.....	162	Freestyle Fun.....	150	Going to the Dentist.....	304
Fashion Drawing Studio.....	210	Friday Night Headlights.....	157	Goldclucks and the Three Bears.....	131
Fashion Guru.....	52	Friends All Day.....	12	Goldilocks and The Three Bears: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure.....	139
Fashion Queen.....	159	Frog Prince.....	127	Goldilocks and the Three Vampires: A Graphic Novel.....	141
Fashion Week Finale.....	196	Frog Prince Saves Sleeping Beauty, The.....	133	Gone to the Buzzards.....	102
Fathers Are Part of a Family.....	301	Frog's Life Cycle.....	288		
		From Caterpillar to Butterfly.....	129		
		From Caterpillar to Butterfly.....	269		

# INDEX

Good Deeds and Other Laughing Matters .....	180	Happy Moose, The.....	128	Hot Spot .....	195
Goodbye to Goldie .....	13	Harriet Tubman's Escape: A Fly on the Wall History .....	117	Hot Weather.....	260
Good-bye, Jeepers .....	305	Harrison P. Spader, Personal Space Invader .....	110	Hound of the Baskervilles, The.....	198
Goose and the Golden Eggs.....	9	Haunted Dark.....	171	How Did Robots Land on Mars? .....	55
Gorillas and Their Infants.....	262	Haunted Dolls .....	237	How Do Bionic Limbs Work? .....	55
Got Brains? .....	181	Haunted Planet.....	17	How Do Cars Drive Themselves?.....	55
Gracie La Roo At Pig Jubilee.....	154	Haunted Ships .....	237	How Do Cats Purr?.....	245
Gracie La Roo Goes to School .....	154	Hedgehogs .....	233	How Do Dolphins Sleep? .....	245
Gracie La Roo on the Big Screen.....	154	Helen of Troy Tells All: Blame the Boys.....	138	How Do Engineers Reuse Rockets? .....	55
Gracie La Roo Sets Sail .....	154	Helicopters .....	308	How Do Penguins Stay Warm? .....	245
Gracie LaRoo at Training Camp .....	14	Hello Genius .....	92	How Do Robots Defuse Bombs?.....	55
Gracie LaRoo in the Snow.....	14	Hello Goodbye.....	110	How Do Sloths Poop? .....	245
Grandfathers Are Part of a Family .....	301	Henry Ford .....	248	How Do Snakes Poop? .....	245
Grandmothers Are Part of a Family.....	301	Henry Helps in the Garden .....	98	How Do Spiders Hear?.....	245
Grass is Always Greener, The .....	156	Henry Helps Make Cookies.....	98	How Do We Know about Dinosaurs?: A Fossil Mystery .....	274
Grasshoppers.....	293	Henry Helps Tidy His Room .....	98	How Do We Listen? .....	128
Gravity.....	290	Henry Helps Wash the Car .....	98	How Do We Stay on Earth?: A Gravity Mystery.....	274
Great Chicago Fire.....	309	Henry Helps with Dinner .....	98	How to Be a Good Citizen.....	298
Greek Myths.....	140	Henry Helps with the Washing .....	98	How to Be Respectful .....	298
Green.....	130	Hera .....	86	How to Be Responsible .....	298
Green Queen .....	159	Hide and Seek Moon: The Moon Phases .....	274	How to Be Tolerant .....	298
Green Queen of Mean .....	23	Hinduism .....	307	How to Make a Box Guitar .....	63
Green Team .....	167	Hip Hamster Projects .....	231	How to Make a Pom-Pom Flyer .....	63
Gross Jobs in Medicine.....	49	Hip-Hop Road Trip.....	182	How to Make a Wind Speed Meter .....	63
Gross Jobs in Science.....	49	Hippo Says 'Excuse Me' .....	92	How to Make Bubbles.....	290
Gross Jobs Working with Animals.....	49	Hippopotamuses .....	293	How to Make Ice Cream in a Bag .....	63
Gross Jobs Working with Food.....	49	History of Christmas.....	307	How to Make Slime .....	290
Gross Jobs Working with Rubbish .....	49	History of Computers.....	296	Human Environmental Impact.....	291
Gross Jobs Working with Water and Sewers .....	49	History of Robots.....	296	Human Rights for All .....	317
Growingl Gracie .....	166	History of Telecommunications .....	296	Humans and Earth's Atmosphere.....	291
Guinea Pigs.....	35	History of Transport.....	296	Humans and Other Life on Earth .....	291
Guitarist Wanted .....	190	Ho Ho Ho .....	93	Humans and the Hydrosphere.....	291
Gulliver Giant.....	26	Hole in the Dome .....	17	Humvees .....	246
Gulliver's Travels .....	198	Hole Nine Yards, The.....	173	Hunt for the Octo-Shark .....	151
Gymnastics .....	222	Hollywood Trivia .....	252	Hurricanes! .....	275
Gymnastics Queen.....	159	Homemade Holiday: Gifts for Every Occasion.....	207	Hydropower .....	74
Hair-Raising Hairstyles That Make a Statement .....	211	Homesick Herbie .....	166	I Can Be a Friend .....	300
Halloween.....	127	Homestead: A New Life on Mars.....	197	I Can Care for Nature.....	64
Hamsters .....	35	Honest Woodcutter.....	9	I Can Listen .....	300
Handy Horse Projects.....	231	Honestly, Our Music Stole the Show .....	132	I Can Pick Up Litter.....	64
Hans in Luck .....	168	Honestly, Red Riding Hood Was Rotten! .....	132	I Can Reduce Waste.....	64
Hansel & Gretel & Zombies: A Graphic Novel .....	141	Honeybees.....	293	I Can Reuse and Recycle .....	64
Hansel and Gretel .....	127	Hoop Queen .....	159	I Can Share.....	300
Hansel and Gretel Stories Around the World: 4 Beloved Tales .....	135	Hop on the Pirate History Boat .....	221	I Can Take Turns.....	300
Hansel and Gretel: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure.....	139	Hop On the Water Cycle.....	130	I Care for My Teeth.....	298
Hansel, Gretel, and the Pudding Plot.....	132	Horrible Hex .....	152	I Donut Dare You! .....	240
Hanukkah .....	127	Horror of the Bubonic Plague .....	315	I Eat Well .....	298
Happiness Hacks: How to Find Energy and Inspiration.....	235	Horror of the Holocaust.....	315	I For an Eye .....	176
Happy.....	299	Horror of World War I .....	315	I Keep Clean .....	298
		Horror of World War II .....	315	I Stay Active .....	298
		Horse Riding Instructor .....	57	I Want to Be a Bald Eagle.....	270
				I Want to Be a Brachiosaurus .....	270
				I want to Be a Crocodile .....	270
				I want to Be a Great White Shark.....	270



I want to Be a Lion.....	270	It's Raining Fish and Other Cool		Kitanai and Lazy Lizard.....	301
I Want to Be a Triceratops.....	270	Weather Facts.....	79	Kitten Who Cried Dog, The.....	131
I Want to Be a Tyrannosaurus Rex.....	270	It's Still Alive!.....	65	Koalas.....	272
I Want to Be a Velociraptor.....	270	Jack and the Beanstalk.....	142	Kwame Alexander.....	56
Igneous Rocks.....	206	Jack and the Beanstalk: An Interactive		Labradoodle.....	51
I'll Share.....	128	Fairy Tale Adventure.....	139	Lacey Walker Nonstop Talker.....	110
Illuminating World of Light with Max		Jaden Smith.....	247	Lake Placid Miracle.....	313
Axiom, Super Scientist.....	76	Jak and the Magic Nano-beans: A		Lakes.....	281
Illustrated Timeline of Dinosaurs, An.....	125	Graphic Novel.....	141	Lakes in the Ocean and Other Cool	
Illustrated Timeline of Inventions and		Japan: A Benjamin Blog and His		Underwater Facts.....	79
Inventors, An.....	125	Inquisitive Dog Guide.....	205	Laurie Hernandez.....	247
Illustrated Timeline of Space Exploration,		Jar of Eyeballs, A.....	195	Lazy Crafteroon.....	207
An.....	125	Jason Reynolds.....	247	Leaping Lizzie.....	165
Illustrated Timeline of Transportation, An.....	125	Jealous.....	299	Left or Right.....	36
Illustrated Timeline of U.S. Presidents, An.....	125	Jeff Allen vs the Time Suck Vampire.....	197	Legacy: Relics of Mars.....	197
Illustrated Timeline of U.S. States, An.....	125	Jim Nasium.....	156	Legend of Jack Riddle, The.....	191
Immigrants from Afghanistan and the		Jim Nasium is a Football Fumbler.....	156	Legend of Sleepy Hollow, The.....	198
Middle East.....	311	Jim Nasium is a Hockey Hazard.....	156	Lessons in Science Safety with Max	
Immigrants from India and Southeast		Jim Nasium is a Soccer Goofball.....	156	Axiom Super Scientist.....	289
Asia.....	311	Jim Nasium Is a Strikeout King.....	156	Let It Snow.....	93
Immigrants from Mexico and Central		Jim Nasium Is a Tennis Mismatch.....	156	Let's Clean Up!.....	128
America.....	311	Johannes Gutenberg.....	71	Let's Look at Autumn.....	62
Immigrants from Somalia and Other		John Henry, Steel-Drivin' Elf.....	11	Let's Look at Cuba.....	31
African Countries.....	311	John Lewis.....	85	Let's Look at Greece.....	31
Immigration Today.....	54	Johnny SlimeSeed and the Freaky Forest.....	11	Let's Look at Japan.....	31
In Good Taste: Great Gifts to Make, Eat,		Jordan Peele.....	56	Let's Look at Mexico.....	31
and Share.....	207	Journey into Adaptation with Max		Let's Look at North Korea.....	31
Inclined Planes.....	39	Axiom, Super Scientist.....	76	Let's Look at Peru.....	31
Incredible Duct Tape Projects You Can		Journey through the Digestive System		Let's Look at Russia.....	31
Create.....	227	with Max Axiom, Super Scientist.....	76	Let's Look at Somalia.....	31
India: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive		Journey to the Center of the Earth.....	198	Let's Look at South Africa.....	31
Dog Guide.....	205	Judaism.....	307	Let's Look at Spring.....	62
Indoor Gardening.....	239	Julius Caesar.....	200	Let's Look at Summer.....	62
Indy Cars.....	225	Junior High Drama.....	19	Let's Look at Syria.....	31
Insects.....	262	Kangaroos.....	272	Let's Look at Winter.....	62
Insults Aren't Funny: What to Do About		Karlie Kloss.....	56	Let's Rock!: Science Adventures with	
Verbal Bullying.....	303	Kart Rival.....	28	Rudie the Origami Dinosaur.....	263
Intern Ambition.....	196	Katie and the Haunted Museum.....	13	Let's Use the Scientific Method!.....	128
Into the Storm: A Mermaid's Journey.....	199	Katie Blows Her Top.....	13	Levers.....	39
Invention of the Aeroplane.....	44	Keep It Simple, Rapunzel!.....	136	LGBT Matters.....	89
Invention of the Computer.....	44	Keyboardist Wanted.....	190	Library.....	80
Invention of the Telephone.....	44	Kids Against Hunger.....	167	Library Claw: And Other Scary Tales,	
Invention of the Television.....	44	Kiki Takes the Cake.....	190	The.....	169
Investigating the Scientific Method with		King Arthur and the Knights of the		Library Shelves.....	30
Max Axiom, Super Scientist.....	76	Round Table.....	198	Lifeboat Crew.....	82
Investing Well (In Supersonic		Kings of the Deserts.....	271	Light.....	290
Spaceships!).....	176	Kings of the Jungles.....	271	Lin-Manuel Miranda.....	247
Invisible Enemy.....	184	Kings of the Mountains.....	271	Lion and the Mouse, Narrated by the	
Islam.....	307	Kings of the Oceans.....	271	Timid But Truthful Mouse.....	137
It Disappears!.....	65	Kings of the Rivers.....	271	Lion vs. Tiger.....	271
It Glows!.....	65	Kings of the Skies.....	271	Liquid Planet: Exploring Water on Earth	
It Transforms!.....	65	Kiss of the Snake.....	102	with Science Projects.....	278
It's Ecology.....	129	Kit and Mateo Journey into the Clouds.....	254	Listen, My Bridge is SO Cool.....	132
Italy: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive		Kitanai and Cavity Croc.....	301	Little Red Riding Hood: An Interactive	
Dog Guide.....	205	Kitanai and Filthy Flamingo.....	301	Fairy Tale Adventure.....	139
		Kitanai and Hungry Hare.....	301	Little Bully, The.....	110

# INDEX

Little Elephant Listens.....	92	Me Time: How to Manage a Busy Life.....	235	Motorsports Trivia.....	252
Little Lion Shares.....	92	Measuring Distance.....	66	Mouse Says 'Sorry'.....	92
Little Monkey Calms Down.....	92	Measuring Length.....	66	Move On Up That Beanstalk, Jack!.....	136
Little Red Riding Duck.....	131	Measuring Temperature.....	66	Movie Madness.....	149
Little Red Riding Hood Stories Around the World.....	135	Measuring Time.....	66	Moving Day.....	13
Little Seeds.....	253	Measuring Volume.....	66	Mudball Molly.....	166
Little Tiger Picks Up.....	92	Measuring Weight.....	66	Music Trivia.....	252
Living Earth: Exploring Life on Earth with Science Projects.....	278	Medea Tells All: A Mad, Magical Love.....	138	My Circulatory System.....	294
Locomotion!.....	126	Medieval Knights.....	25	My Clothes, Your Clothes, Our Clothes.....	127
Lonely Existence of Asteroids and Comets, The.....	280	Medusa Tells All: Beauty Missing, Hair Hissing.....	138	My Digestive System.....	67
Longboard Letdown.....	187	Meghan Markle.....	247	My Endocrine System.....	67
Lookin' for Light: Science Adventures with Manny the Origami Moth.....	263	Mermaids.....	292	My Family, Your Family, Our Families.....	127
Loops: Repeat, Repeat!.....	126	Messed-Up Museum.....	30	My First Arabic Phrases.....	243
Lorries.....	308	Messy One, The.....	110	My First Day at School.....	4
Lost in Ghostville.....	201	Metamorphic Rocks.....	206	My First French Phrases.....	243
Lost Lenore.....	26	Mexico: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide.....	205	My First German Phrases.....	243
Lost Skeleton.....	195	Mick's Buried Treasure.....	192	My First Guide to Duct Tape Projects.....	215
Lost Treasure of Larry Longfoot, The.....	254	Microhabitats.....	69	My First Guide to Fast Vehicles.....	215
Lowriders.....	225	Middle School Mean Queens.....	178	My First Guide to Magic Tricks.....	215
Low-Tech Mission.....	258	Midsummer Night's Dream, A.....	200	My First Guide to Military Vehicles.....	215
Lucia Lacorte, Poor Sport.....	3	Mighty Murphy.....	166	My First Guide to Paper Airplanes.....	215
Lucille Gets Jealous.....	110	Miles McHale, Tattletale.....	110	My First Guide to Robots.....	215
Lucy Goose.....	161	Military Drones.....	246	My First Italian Phrases.....	243
Lunch Recipe Queen.....	160	Mind-Blowing Physical Science Activities.....	276	My First Japanese Phrases.....	243
Macbeth.....	200	Mini Pigs.....	233	My First Mandarin Chinese Phrases.....	243
Machines on the Farm.....	81	Miniature Horses.....	233	My First Russian Phrases.....	243
Mad Monkey, The.....	128	Minotaur Maze.....	26	My First Spanish Phrases.....	243
Made to Measure.....	196	Missing Bully: An Interactive Mystery Adventure, The.....	194	My Food, Your Food, Our Food.....	127
Mae Jemison.....	248	Mission Farmers' Market.....	147	My Footprints.....	6
Maggie's Magic Chocolate Moon.....	190	Mission Lost Cat.....	147	My Friend Has ADHD.....	302
Magic Smells Awful.....	172	Mission Science Club.....	147	My Friend Has Autism.....	302
Magnet Power!: Science Adventures with MAG-3000 the Origami Robot.....	263	Mission Super Halloween.....	147	My Friend Has Down Syndrome.....	302
Make Frightful Props.....	213	Misty Copeland.....	247	My Friend Has Dyslexia.....	302
Makeup Magic With Glam and Gore Beauty.....	211	Monster Hunter.....	158	My Home, Your Home, Our Homes.....	127
Making 10.....	130	Monster in the Mailbox: And Other Scary Tales, The.....	169	My Immune System.....	67
Making Friends and Horsing Around.....	180	Monster in the Mirror.....	171	My Muscular System.....	67
Making Music from Scratch.....	282	Monster Knows Excuse Me.....	99	My Nervous System.....	294
Malaria.....	77	Monster Knows I'm Sorry.....	99	My Pets, Your Pets, Our Pets.....	127
Manners in the Library.....	128	Monster Knows More Than, Less Than.....	99	My Respiratory System.....	294
Maps.....	206	Monster Knows Numbers.....	99	My School, Your School, Our Schools.....	127
Marie Curie.....	71	Monster Knows Patterns.....	99	My Skeletal System.....	294
Marine Biologist.....	57	Monster Knows Please and Thank You.....	99	Nap Time for Kitty.....	92
Marley Dias.....	56	Monster Knows Shapes.....	99	Near or Far.....	36
Marshmallow Mermaid.....	23	Monster Knows Table Manners.....	99	Neptune's Trident: A Mermaid's Journey.....	199
Martha the Little Mouse.....	162	Monster Party: A Song about Drawing with Numbers.....	129	New Moves.....	19
Math Saves the Day!.....	128	Monster Trucks.....	225	New Year.....	12
Maybe When I'm Bigger.....	110	Moose's World, A.....	267	Nice Girls Endure.....	203
Maze Monster.....	195	Mothers Are Part of a Family.....	301	Night Dad Went to Prison, The.....	305
Me and My Cat.....	102	Motion Projects to Build On.....	75	Night Octopus: And Other Scary Tales, The.....	169
Me and My Dog.....	102	Motorbikes.....	308	Night Shift.....	29

No Kidding, Mermaids Are a Joke!.....	132	Party Time.....	12	Pony Brushes His Teeth.....	92
No Lie, I Acted Like a Beast!.....	132	Paul Bunyan and Babe the Blue Whale.....	11	Poodle and the Pea, The.....	131
No Lie, Pigs (and Their Houses) CAN Fly!.....	132	Paul Revere's Ride: A Fly on the Wall History.....	117	Poppy's Puppy.....	146
No More Pacifier.....	92	Pecos Bill, Monster Wrangler.....	11	Powerful World of Energy with Max Axiom, Super Scientist.....	76
No More Teasing.....	13	Pedro's Big Break.....	148	Praying Mantises.....	293
Noelle at Sea.....	21	Pedro's Monster.....	148	President Donald Trump.....	252
Norse Myths.....	140	Peek-a-Boo Dinosaurs.....	94	Presidential Politics in the Kennedy-Nixon Debates.....	319
North America.....	204	Peek-a-Boo Ghosts.....	94	Professor's Discovery, The.....	192
No-Sew Dresses, Skirts, and Other Clothing.....	209	Peek-a-Boo Monsters.....	94	Project You: More Than 50 Ways to Calm Down, De-Stress, and Feel Great.....	234
No-Sew Headbands, Belts, and Other Accessories.....	209	Peek-a-Boo Pirates.....	94	Protecting Our Planet.....	317
No-Sew Pillows, Blankets, Fabric Crafts, and Other Bedroom Makeover Projects.....	209	Peeking Under the Bonnet.....	255	Proud.....	299
No-Sew Pouches, Tote Bags, and Other On-the-Go Projects.....	209	Peeking Under the City.....	255	Puggle.....	51
Novice.....	22	Peeking Under your Skin.....	255	Pulleys.....	39
Numbers at the Park: 1-10.....	102	Peeking Underground.....	255	Purple.....	130
Numerology.....	53	Penguin Misses Mom.....	92	Pushing Isn't Funny: What to Do About Physical Bullying.....	303
Oceanic Whitetip Sharks.....	259	Penguin Says 'Please'.....	92	Question Marks Say "What?".....	5
Oceans.....	281	Penguins and Their Chicks.....	262	Quiet Confidence.....	88
Odd Numbers.....	130	Penguin's World, A.....	91	Race for Home.....	167
Off-Road Legends.....	229	People Who Help Animals.....	129	Rachel Carson.....	248
Oil-Soaked Wings.....	24	People who Help at School.....	129	Rachel's Secret.....	182
OMG, Zombie!.....	181	People Who Help in My Neighborhood.....	129	Rachel's Worry.....	182
On Pointe.....	19	People Who Help Keep Me Healthy.....	129	Raiders: Water Thieves of Mars.....	197
On Top of the World.....	148	Periods Say "Stop.".....	5	Rainy Weather.....	260
Ooze Control.....	29	Persephone.....	86	Rapunzel Stories Around the World.....	135
Ooze is It?.....	195	Pet Groomer.....	57	Rapunzel: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure.....	139
Orange.....	130	Peter Pan.....	198	Ratpunzel.....	131
Orca in Open Water.....	24	Phantom of the Library.....	193	Really Rotten Drama.....	181
Orchestra, The.....	251	Phantom on the Phone: And Other Scary Tales, The.....	169	Really, Rapunzel Needed a Haircut!.....	133
Origami Chic.....	218	Phantom's Favourite.....	193	Re-Craft.....	210
Origami Paperpalooza!.....	218	Phases of the Moon.....	283	Rectangles and Triangles: A Song about Drawing with Shapes.....	129
Our Ears Can Hear.....	294	Photo Journal Mission.....	72	Recycled Science: Bring Out Your Science Genius With Soda Bottles, Potato Chip Bags and More Unexpected Stuff.....	238
Our Eyes Can See.....	294	Pick and Roll.....	186	Recycled-Art Mission.....	72
Our Hairy Past.....	90	Pick Up the Park.....	253	Recycling Is Fun.....	253
Our Mouths Can Taste.....	294	Picky Eater.....	110	Red.....	130
Our Noses Can Smell.....	294	Picture's Worth a Thousand Clues, A.....	173	Red Nose Go!.....	93
Our Skin Can Touch.....	294	Pig Takes a Bath.....	92	Red Riding Hood.....	142
Our Spaces!.....	126	Pilgrims' Voyage to America: A Fly on the Wall History, The.....	117	Red Riding Hood Meets the Three Bears.....	133
Outlaw from Outer Space: An Interactive Mystery Adventure, The.....	194	Pink.....	130	Red Riding Hood, Superhero: A Graphic Novel.....	141
Outside Surprise.....	146	Pirate Queen.....	159	Reject Rebound.....	183
Over or Under.....	36	Plans Gone Wrong.....	12	Relationships Whiz.....	52
Pain in the Butt, A.....	176	Plant Parts Smarts: Science Adventures with Charlie the Origami Bee.....	263	Remarkable World of Robots: Max Axiom STEM Adventures, The.....	279
Palm Reading.....	53	Plant That Eats Spiders.....	79	Rescue Vehicles.....	224
Pandarella.....	131	Plant That Eats Spiders and Other Cool Green-and-Growing Facts.....	79	Research Primary Source Artifacts.....	41
Panda's World, A.....	91	Plants on the Farm.....	81	Research Primary Source Audio.....	41
Pandora Tells All: Not the Curious Kind.....	138	Platypuses.....	272	Research Primary Source Documents.....	41
Paper Artist.....	210	Play Time for Puppy.....	92		
Park Naturalist.....	57	Playdate for Panda.....	92		
Party Pooper.....	146	Poison Pages: 10th Anniversary Edition.....	170		
Party Queen.....	159	Polar Bear's World, A.....	91		
		Police Officers.....	82		
		Ponds.....	281		

# INDEX

Research Visual Primary Sources .....	41	Seaside Escape.....	149	Sighting: A Mermaid's Journey, The .....	199
Return to Pegasus .....	172	Seasons Come and Seasons Go .....	129	Sikhism .....	307
Revenge of the One-Trick Pony .....	172	Secret Lives of Plants!, The.....	280	Simple Science of Dirt, The.....	265
Rivers.....	281	Secrets in Somerville.....	192	Simple Science of Light .....	265
Rivers of the World .....	32	Sedimentary Rocks .....	206	Simple Science of Light, The.....	265
Robin Hood.....	198	Seed, Sprout, Fruit: An Apple Tree Life		Simple Science of Magnets .....	265
Robinson Crusoe.....	198	Cycle .....	274	Simple Science of Magnets, The.....	265
Robot Queen.....	159	Selma Marches for Civil Rights .....	309	Simple Science of Matter.....	265
Robotics Engineering .....	295	Sequences: Order Matters!.....	126	Simple Science of Matter, The.....	265
Robotics Mission .....	258	Seriously, Cinderella Is SO Annoying!.....	133	Simple Science of Motion, The.....	265
Rock Cycle .....	283	Seriously, Snow White Was SO		Simple Science of Rocks.....	265
Rocks and the People Who Love Them ..	280	Forgetful!.....	133	Simple Science of Rocks, The .....	265
Rodeo Queen.....	159	Sewers Stink!.....	297	Simple Science of Soil .....	265
Roller Coaster Ride .....	149	Shadow Shoes: And Other Scary Tales ..	169	Simple Science of Sound, The.....	265
Roman Myths .....	140	Shapes Are Everywhere!.....	102	Simple Science of Water .....	265
Romeo and Juliet .....	200	Share the Love: Projects You'll Love to		Simple Science of Water, The.....	265
Rookie Runner .....	188	Give.....	208	Simply Sound: Science Adventures	
Ruby Bridges.....	85	Shark vs. Killer Whale.....	271	with Jasper the Origami Bat.....	263
Rude Moose, The.....	128	Ships.....	308	Singer Wanted.....	190
Rumpelstiltskin: An Interactive Fairy		Shocking World of Electricity with Max		Singing Queen .....	159
Tale Adventure.....	139	Axiom Super Scientist.....	289	Sink or Swim with Pirate Ships.....	221
Rumplesnakeskin.....	131	Shocks!.....	29	Sisters Are Part of a Family.....	301
Runaround Rumor .....	178	Shoemaker and the Elves.....	127	Skateboard Buddy.....	167
Runaway Robot, The .....	153	Show Me Community Helpers: My Show		Sleeping Badger .....	131
Running Water! .....	43	Me Community Helpers: My First Picture		Sleeping Beauty .....	142
Runway Rundown .....	196	Encyclopedia.....	244	Sleeping Beauty, Magic Master: A	
Russia: A Benjamin Blog and His		Show Me Dinosaurs.....	250	Graphic Novel .....	141
Inquisitive Dog Guide.....	205	Show Me Dinosaurs: My First Picture		Sleeping Handsome and the Princess	
Ruth Bader Ginsburg.....	85	Encyclopedia.....	244	Engineer .....	132
Ruth's Pink Pyjamas.....	110	Show Me Dogs: My First Picture		Sleeping with the Fishes .....	102
Sabotage .....	22	Encyclopedia.....	244	Sleepover, The .....	156
Sad .....	299	Show Me Insects: My First Picture		Smallpox.....	77
Sad Squirrel, The.....	128	Encyclopedia.....	244	Smashing Scroll: 10th Anniversary	
Sadie's Seed Adventures .....	254	Show Me Polar Animals: My First Picture		Edition, The.....	170
Sadiq and the Fun Run .....	16	Encyclopedia.....	244	Smile!.....	251
Sadiq and the Green Thumbs .....	16	Show Me Reptiles: My First Picture		Snack Time for Cow.....	92
Sadiq and the Pet Problem .....	16	Encyclopedia.....	244	Sneaky Spies .....	228
Salem Witch Trials.....	87	Show Me Rocks and Minerals .....	250	Snow Fairy .....	162
Samurai.....	25	Show Me Rocks and Minerals: My First		Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs: An	
Sand Tiger Sharks.....	259	Picture Encyclopedia.....	244	Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure .....	139
Sasquatch Island.....	179	Show Me Space.....	250	Snow White and the Seven Robots: A	
Saving Endangered Animals.....	317	Show Me Space: My First Picture		Graphic Novel .....	141
Saving Money (and the World from		Encyclopedia.....	244	Snow White Stories Around the World ...	135
Killer Dinosaurs!).....	176	Show Me the Continents.....	250	Snowy Blast.....	146
Saying Goodbye to Uncle Joe.....	305	Show Me the Continents: My First Picture		Snowy Weather.....	260
Scared Elephant, The.....	128	Encyclopedia.....	244	Soccer Queen.....	159
School Musical Meltdown .....	178	Show Me the U.S. Presidency: My First		Soccer Showdown.....	48
Schools Have Rules.....	4	Picture Encyclopedia.....	244	Soccer Struggle.....	28
Science Fair Sabotage .....	193	Show Me the United States: My First		Social Butterfly, The.....	110
Science of Quiet People.....	88	Picture Encyclopedia.....	244	Social Media Savvy .....	52
Scorpion vs. Tarantula .....	271	Show Me Transportation: My First		Sock Puppet Theatre Presents Goldilocks	
Screws.....	39	Picture Encyclopedia.....	244	and the Three Bears: A Make & Play	
Scrumptious Cookies with a Side of		Showdown in Manila.....	313	Production .....	220
Science.....	241	Shy .....	299	Sock Puppet Theatre Presents Little Red	
Seals .....	293	Shyanna's Song .....	182	Riding Hood: A Make & Play	
Search for Stalor .....	172	Shyanna's Wish .....	182	Production .....	220



Sock Puppet Theatre Presents The Three Billy Goats Gruff: A Make & Play Production.....	220
Sock Puppet Theatre Presents The Three Little Pigs: A Make & Play Production.....	220
Solar Energy.....	74
Solid Truth about States of Matter with Max Axiom, Super Scientist.....	76
Some Kids Are Blind.....	306
Some Kids Are Deaf.....	306
Some Kids Use Wheelchairs.....	306
Some Kids Wear Leg Braces.....	306
Something Smells Funny at the Talent Show.....	180
Sometimes Jokes Aren't Funny: What to Do About Hidden Bullying.....	303
Sonny the Daring Squirrel.....	162
Sounds Like Trouble.....	173
South Africa: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide.....	205
South America.....	204
Space Cowboy Caleb and the Night Sky Round-Up.....	254
Spain: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide.....	205
Speed Dash.....	150
Spelling Queen.....	159
Spiders.....	293
Spinning Away.....	188
Spooky Folktales.....	237
Spooky Haunted House.....	213
Sports Cars.....	225
Spring Is Special.....	275
Spring: Raindrops Fall Almost Every Day!.....	129
Squad Struggles.....	187
Squash It!.....	264
Squeals on the Bus.....	157
Stathead Baseball.....	223
Stathead Basketball.....	223
Stathead Football.....	223
Stathead Hockey.....	223
Stay Safe Online.....	40
Staying Safe at School.....	4
Staying Safe Online.....	128
STEAM Jobs for Gamers.....	310
STEAM Jobs for Gearheads.....	310
STEAM Jobs for Petrolheads.....	251
STEAM Jobs for Thrill Seekers.....	310
STEAM Jobs for Workers Willing to Get Dirty.....	310
Stegosaurus.....	284
Stegosaurus Would NOT Make a Good Pirate.....	112
Stegosaurus: Armored Defender.....	273
Stinking Sewers!.....	43

Stinky Stanley.....	166
Stock Cars.....	225
Stolen.....	22
Stop-Motion Animation Mission.....	72
Storm Reid.....	56
Storm Shelter.....	167
Story of Earth, The.....	130
Story Time for Lamb.....	92
Stranded.....	184
Strange Alchemy.....	202
Strange Boarders.....	185
Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde, The.....	198
Strange Voice: And Other Scary Tales, The.....	169
Stranger on the Stairs: And other Scary Tales, The.....	169
Stress Less: How to Achieve Inner Calm and Relaxation.....	235
Stretch It!.....	264
Stretchy Shapes!.....	126
Striker's Sister.....	187
Striking Sounds.....	10
Structural Engineering.....	295
Subtraction.....	130
Sugar Gliders.....	233
Sugar Hero.....	23
Summer Camp Queen.....	159
Summer Is Super.....	275
Summer: Hot Days Out in the Sun!.....	129
Sun and Our Solar System.....	290
Sunflower's Life Cycle.....	288
Sunny Weather.....	260
Super Billy Goats Gruff: A Graphic Novel.....	141
Superfairies to the Rescue.....	162
Superhero Project, The.....	153
Swaying Strings.....	10
Sweet and Dreamy Room: DIY Projects f or a Cozy Bedroom.....	208
Sweet and Sour.....	240
Sweet Revenge: Passive-Aggressive Desserts for Your Exes & Enemies.....	242
Talent Trouble.....	146
Tanks.....	246
Tarot.....	53
Teasing Isn't Funny: What to Do About Emotional Bullying.....	303
Technology is All Around You!.....	128
Tectonic Plates Are On the Move.....	130
Tecumseh.....	85
Termites.....	73
Terrible Awful Horrible Manners.....	110
Terrific Tale of Television Technology: Max Axiom STEM Adventures, The.....	279

Terrors from the Deep: True Tales of Surviving Shark Attacks.....	124
Thanksgiving Day.....	127
Tharsis City: The Wonder of Mars.....	197
That's Awkward!.....	88
That's the Spirit!.....	173
Golden Acorn, The.....	2
Royal Family, The.....	38
This Is My Home.....	229
This Is My School.....	4
Thomas Edison.....	71
Thor and Loki: A Viking Graphic Novel.....	145
Thor vs. the Giants: A Viking Graphic Novel.....	145
Three Billy Goats Gruff.....	127
Three Blind Mice Team Up with the Three Little Pigs.....	133
Three Musketeers, The.....	198
Thresher Sharks.....	259
Thumbs Up Brown Bear.....	92
Tiffany Donovan vs the Cookie Elvesof Destruction.....	197
Tigers.....	293
Tigers and Their Cubs.....	262
Time for Action.....	228
Titanic's Tragic Journey: A Fly on the Wall History.....	117
Toad That Explodes.....	79
Toad That Explodes and Other Cool Animal Facts.....	79
Today's Ballet.....	46
Today's Hip-Hop.....	46
Today's Street Dance.....	46
Today's Tap Dancing.....	46
Toilets Tank!.....	297
Too Shy for Show and Tell.....	110
Tornadoes!.....	275
Tortoise and the Hare, Narrated by the Silly But Truthful Tortoise.....	137
Total FREAK-Out.....	181
Totally Amazing Facts About Cats.....	45
Totally Amazing Facts About Creepy-Crawlies.....	249
Totally Amazing Facts About Dinosaurs.....	45
Totally Amazing Facts About Dogs.....	45
Totally Amazing Facts About Food.....	249
Totally Amazing Facts About Geography.....	45
Totally Amazing Facts About Military Land Vehicles.....	249
Totally Amazing Facts About Military Sea and Air Vehicles.....	249
Totally Amazing Facts About Military Vehicles.....	249
Totally Amazing Facts About Outrageous Inventions.....	249
Totally Amazing Facts About Reptiles.....	249

# INDEX

Totally Amazing Facts About Stuff We've Built.....	249	TV Captures Terrorism on September 11.....	319	Weekends with Dad.....	305
Totally Amazing Facts About Weather.....	45	TV Shows the World Freedom as the Berlin Wall Falls.....	319	Werewolf Bully.....	152
Totally Wacky Facts About Ancient History.....	249	Twicetold Tales: Fairy Tales for the Real World.....	201	Werewolf Skin.....	195
Totally Wacky Facts About Animals.....	249	Twilight of the Gods: A Viking Graphic Novel.....	145	What a Load of Rubbish!.....	43
Totally Wacky Facts About Exploring Space.....	249	Twist It!.....	264	What Are Blizzards?.....	68
Totally Wacky Facts About History.....	249	Twisted Treats.....	240	What Are Droughts?.....	68
Totally Wacky Facts About Land Animals.....	249	Types of Precipitation.....	130	What Are Floods?.....	68
Totally Wacky Facts About Modern History.....	249	Tyrannosaurus Rex.....	284	What Are Hurricanes?.....	68
Totally Wacky Facts About Planets and Stars.....	249	Tyrannosaurus Rex: Mighty Meat-Eater..	273	What Are Thunderstorms?.....	68
Totally Wacky Facts About Sea Animals.....	249	Ultimate Guide to Gardening, The.....	239	What Are Tornadoes?.....	68
Totally Wacky Facts About Space.....	249	Under the Hood.....	157	What Is Force?.....	70
Totally Wacky Facts About the Human Body.....	249	Undercover Cheerleader, The.....	193	What Is Light?.....	70
Totally Wacky Facts About the Mind.....	249	Understanding Advertising.....	314	What Is Magnetism?.....	70
Totally Wacky Facts About YOU!.....	249	Understanding Global Warming with Max Axiom Super Scientist.....	289	What Is Media?.....	40
Touchdown Turmoil.....	188	Understanding Photosynthesis with Max Axiom Super Scientist.....	289	What Is Sound?.....	70
Tour of Trouble.....	192	Understanding Propaganda.....	314	What Kind of Clouds?.....	130
Town Mouse and the Country Mouse.....	9	Understanding Social Media.....	314	What's with the Long Naps, Bears?.....	256
Tracking Champ.....	193	Understanding the News.....	314	What's That Sound, Cinderella?.....	136
Trains.....	37	Understanding Viruses with Max Axiom, Super Scientist.....	76	What's the Matter with the Three Little Pigs?.....	136
Trains / Trenes.....	9	Underworld Clash.....	150	What's the Weather Outside?.....	129
Transportation in the City.....	304	United States of America: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide.....	205	What's Your Source?.....	40
Treasure Island.....	198	Universe Began with a Bang and Other Cool Space Facts.....	79	Wheels and Axles.....	39
Treat Recipe Queen.....	160	Unraveling.....	196	When Amelia Earhart Built a Roller Coaster.....	121
T-Rex Would NOT Make a Good Knight.....	112	Vacation Queen.....	159	When Bill Gates Memorized an Encyclopedia.....	121
Triceratops.....	284	Valentine Queen.....	159	When Butterflies Cross the Sky.....	268
Triceratops Would NOT Make a Good Ninja.....	112	Vampire Bats.....	293	When Cesar Chavez Climbed the Umbrella Tree.....	8
Triceratops: Three-Horned Giant.....	273	Vanishing Treasure, The.....	193	When Crabs Cross the Land.....	268
Trojan Horse Power.....	150	Velociraptor.....	284	When Eleanor Roosevelt Learned to Jump A Horse.....	8
Trucks.....	37	Velociraptor: Clawed Hunter.....	273	When Hillary Rodham Clinton Played Ice Hockey.....	121
Truly, We Both Loved Beauty Dearly!.....	133	Veterans Day.....	127	When Martin Luther King Jr. Wore Roller Skates.....	121
Trust Me, Hansel and Gretel Are SWEET!.....	133	Veterinarian.....	57	When Neil Armstrong Built a Wind Tunnel.....	121
Trust Me, Jack's Beanstalk Stinks!.....	133	Video Game Trivia.....	164	When Penguins Cross the Ice.....	268
Truth about Cats: What Cats Do When You're Not Looking, The.....	230	Vikings.....	25	When Rosa Parks Went Fishing.....	121
Truth about Dogs: What Dogs Do When You're Not Looking, The.....	230	Violet the Velvet Rabbit.....	162	When Ruth Bader Ginsburg Chewed 100 Sticks of Gum.....	121
Truth about Hamsters: What Hamsters Do When You're Not Looking, The.....	230	Viper Strike.....	177	When Thomas Edison Fed Someone Worms.....	121
Truth about Rabbits: What Rabbits Do When You're Not Looking, The.....	230	Visit the Planets.....	129	When Volcanoes Erupt!.....	280
Truthfully, Something Smelled Fishy.....	133	Visit to the Library, A.....	304	When Walt Disney Rode a Pig.....	121
Truthful Tubes.....	10	Volcanoes!.....	275	When Whales Cross the Sea.....	268
Turtle's Life Cycle.....	288	Volleyball.....	222	When Wilma Rudolph Played Basketball.....	121
TV Brings Battle into the Home with the Vietnam War.....	319	Walrus' World, A.....	267	Where Do the Birds Go?: A Migration Mystery.....	274
		Wandering Wagon.....	193	Where Does the Sun Go at Night?: An Earth Science Mystery.....	274
		Warring Gods: Immortal Battle Myths Around the World.....	144	Who Lives by a Pond? A Song about Where Animals Live.....	126
		Water Cycle.....	283		
		Water Goes Round: The Water Cycle.....	274		
		Water Isn't Wasted!.....	297		
		We Need Water.....	253		
		Wedges.....	39		

Who Lives in a Cave? A Song about	
Where Animals Live.....	126
Who Lives in a Tree? A Song about	
Where Animals Live.....	126
Who Lives Underground? A Song about	
Where Animals Live.....	126
Who Needs Glasses?.....	13
Who Turned Off the Colors?.....	18
Who's Who at School.....	4
Why Do Dead Fish Float?.....	256
Why Does My Body Make Bubbles? .....	256
Wicked Stepsister.....	183
Wild Field Trip, The.....	153
Wild Weather: Science Adventures with	
Sonny the Origami Bird.....	263
Win for Women.....	48
Wind and Water Shape the Land.....	130
Wind Energy .....	74
Wind in the Willows, The.....	198
Windy Weather.....	260
Winter Friends.....	93
Winter Is Wonderful.....	275
Winter: The Coldest Season of All! .....	129
Wizard of Oz ABCs, The.....	108
Wizard of Oz Colors, The.....	108
Wizard of Oz Counting, The.....	108
Wizard of Oz Shapes, The.....	108
Wolf and the Seven Kids .....	168
Wombats.....	272
Wombat's World, A.....	267
Wonders of the Color Wheel, The.....	102
Working on the Farm.....	304
World of Food Chains with Max Axiom	
Super Scientist.....	289
World Was Once Covered by Giant	
Mushrooms and Other Cool Earth Facts ...	79
World's Worst Avalanches.....	78
World's Worst Tsunamis.....	78
World's Worst Volcanic Eruptions.....	78
World's Worst Wildfires .....	78
Worried.....	299
Wright Brothers' First Flight: A Fly	
on the Wall History, The.....	117
Yasmin the Builder.....	155
Yasmin the Chef.....	15
Yasmin the Explorer.....	155
Yasmin the Fashionista .....	155
Yasmin the Painter.....	155
Yasmin the Superhero.....	15
Yasmin the Teacher.....	15
Yasmin the Zookeeper.....	15
Yellow.....	130
You Call That a Nose?.....	256
You Can Work in Dance .....	59
You Can Work in Fashion.....	59
You Can Work in Movies .....	59
You Can Work in Music.....	59
You Can Work in Publishing.....	59
You Can Work in Theatre.....	59
You Get What You Get .....	110
Your Circulatory System Works!.....	277
Your Digestive System Works!.....	277
Your Muscular System Works!.....	277
Your Nervous System Works!.....	277
Your Nose Never Stops Growing and	
Other Cool Human Body Facts.....	79
Your Respiratory System Works! .....	277
Your Skeletal System Works.....	277
Zach Lopez vs the Unicorns of Doom.....	197
Zebra's World, A.....	91
Zeke Meeks vs His Big Phony Cousin.....	163
Zeke Meeks vs the Annoying Princess	
Sing-Along.....	163
Zeke Meeks vs the Big Blah-rific	
Birthday.....	163
Zeke Meeks vs the Crummy Class Play.....	163
Zeke Meeks vs the Gruesome Girls.....	163
Zeke Meeks vs the Horrendous	
Halloween.....	163
Zeke Meeks vs the Horrifying	
TV-Turnoff Week.....	163
Zeke Meeks vs the Mother's	
Day Meltdown.....	163
Zeke Meeks vs the No-Fun Fund-Raiser ...	163
Zeke Meeks vs the Pain-in-the-Neck	
Pets.....	163
Zeke Meeks vs the Putrid Puppet Pals.....	163
Zeke Meeks vs the Stinkin' Science Fair ...	163
Zeke Meeks vs the Stinky Soccer Team ...	163
Zeke Meeks vs the Super Stressful	
Talent Show .....	163
Zinnia and the Bees .....	201
Zombie Cupcakes: And Other Scary	
Tales.....	169
Zoo.....	80
Zookeeper.....	57

# CONTACT INFORMATION

## Michael Heitzman

### **Export and Rights Sales Manager**

5050 Lincoln Drive, Suite 200, Edina, MN 55436 USA

Phone: +1 952 224 0553 Fax: +1-952-746-8794 Email: mheitzman@capstonepub.com

## Sara Hartman-Seeskin

### **Rights and Permissions Sales**

5050 Lincoln Drive, Suite 200, Edina, MN 55436 USA

Phone: +1 952 224 0585 Fax: +1-952-746-8794 Email: shartman-seeskin@capstonepub.com

## Sara Oberlin

### **International Sales Associate**

5050 Lincoln Drive, Suite 200, Edina, MN 55436 USA

Phone: +1-952-224-0532 Fax: +1-952-746-8794 Email: soberlinteran@capstonepub.com

For further information  
please visit our websites at  
**[www.capstonepub.com](http://www.capstonepub.com)** and  
**[www.raintree.co.uk](http://www.raintree.co.uk)**

## **Visit us at the following Book Shows:**

London | Bologna | Book Expo America | Frankfurt | Shanghai | Guadalajara